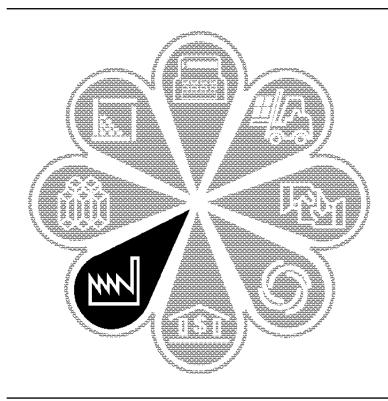
# **1992** Census of Manufactures

MC92-I-35E

**INDUSTRY SERIES** 

# **General Industrial Machinery** and Equipment

Industries 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, and 3569



# **1992** Census of Manufactures

MC92-I-35E

**INDUSTRY SERIES** 

# General Industrial Machinery and Equipment

Industries 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, and 3569





U.S. Department of Commerce Ronald H. Brown, Secretary David J. Barram, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration Everett M. Ehrlich, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

> BUREAU OF THE CENSUS Martha Farnsworth Riche, Director

# Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1992 Census of Manufactures. The overall planning and review of the census operations were performed by the Economic Census Staff of the Economic Planning and Coordination Division.

Manufacturing and Construction Division prepared this report. **David W. Cartwright**, Assistant Chief for Census and Related Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination of the census of manufactures. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Kenneth I. Hansen**, Chief, Metals and Industrial Machinery Branch, assisted by **J. Michael Brown**, Section Chief, with primary staff assistance by **Richard Wiesler**.

Brian Greenberg, Assistant Chief for Research and Methodology Programs, assisted by Stacey Cole, provided the mathematical and statistical techniques as well as the coverage operations.

Baruti A. Taylor, under the direction of A. William Visnansky, Chief, Special Reports Branch, performed overall coordination of the publication process. Julius Smith, Jr. and Andrew W. Hait provided primary staff assistance.

The Economic Planning and Coordination Division provided the computer processing procedures. **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Assistant Chief for Post Data Collection Processing, was responsible for editing and the analysts' interactive database review and correction system. Design and specifications were prepared under the supervision of **Dennis L. Wagner**, Chief, Post Collection Census Branch, assisted by **S. Mark Schmidt** and **Robert A. Rosati**.

The staff of the Data Preparation Division, **Judith N. Petty**, Acting Chief, performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, data keying, and geocoding review.

The Geography Division staff developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler, Jr.**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems. **Martin S. Harahush**, Assistant Chief for Quinquennial Programs, was responsible for design and implementation of the computer systems. **Gary T. Sheridan**, Chief, Manufactures and Construction Branch, assisted by **Gerald S. Turnage**, supervised the preparation of the computer programs.

Computer Services Division, Marvin D. Raines, Chief, performed the computer processing.

The staff of the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, performed publication planning, design, composition, editorial review, and printing planning and procurement for publications and report forms. **Cynthia G. Brooks** provided publication coordination and editing.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

If you have any questions concerning the statistics in this report, call 301-457-4755.



Economics and Statistics Administration Everett M. Ehrlich, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS Martha Farnsworth Riche, Director Harry A. Scarr, Deputy Director

 Paula J. Schneider, Principal Associate Director for Programs
 Frederick T. Knickerbocker, Associate Director for Economic Programs
 Thomas L. Mesenbourg, Assistant Director for Economic Programs

ECONOMIC PLANNING AND COORDINATION DIVISION John P. Govoni, Chief

MANUFACTURING AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION John P. Govoni, Acting Chief

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

# Introduction to the Economic Census

# PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product, input/ output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions.

Policymaking agencies of the Federal Government use the data, especially in monitoring economic activity and providing assistance to business.

State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.

Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries and keep their members informed of market changes.

Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

# AUTHORITY AND SCOPE

Title 13 of the United States Code (sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7. The 1992 Economic Census consists of the following eight censuses:

- · Census of Retail Trade
- · Census of Wholesale Trade
- · Census of Service Industries
- Census of Financial, Insurance, and Real Estate
   Industries
- · Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities
- · Census of Manufactures
- Census of Mineral Industries
- Census of Construction Industries

Special programs also cover enterprise statistics and minority-owned and women-owned businesses. (The 1992 Census of Agriculture and 1992 Census of Governments are conducted separately.) The next economic census is scheduled to be taken in 1998 covering the year 1997.

# AVAILABILITY OF THE DATA

The results of the economic census are available in printed reports for sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office and on compact discs for sale by the Census Bureau. Order forms for all types of products are available on request from Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233-8300. A more complete description of publications being issued from this census is on the inside back cover of this document.

Census facts are also widely disseminated by trade associations, business journals, and newspapers. Volumes containing census statistics are available in most major public and college libraries. Finally, State data centers in every State as well as business and industry data centers in many States also supply economic census statistics.

# WHAT'S NEW IN 1992

The 1992 Economic Census covers more of the economy than any previous census. New for 1992 are data on communications, utilities, financial, insurance, and real estate, as well as coverage of more transportation industries. The economic, agriculture, and governments censuses now collectively cover nearly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Among other changes, new 1992 definitions affect the boundaries of about a third of all metropolitan areas. Also, the Survey of Women-Owned Businesses has now been expanded to include all corporations.

# **HISTORICAL INFORMATION**

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1963, 1958, and 1954. Prior to that time, the individual subcomponents of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals. The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for 1840 and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. In 1902, Congress established a permanent Census Bureau and directed that a census of manufactures be taken every 5 years. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular every-10-year population census.

The first census of business was taken in 1930, covering 1929. Initially it covered retail and wholesale trade and construction industries, but it was broadened in 1933 to include some of the service trades.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated—providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires. The Enterprise Statistics Program, which publishes combined data from the economic census, was made possible with the implementation of the integrated census program in 1954.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses has continued to expand. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. The census of transportation began in 1963 as a set of surveys covering travel, transportation of commodities, and trucks, but expanded in 1987 to cover business establishments in several transportation industries. For 1992, these statistics are incorporated into a broadened census of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 is the census of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. This is part of a gradual expansion in coverage of industries previously subjected to government regulation. The Survey of Minority-Owned Business Enterprises was first conducted as a special project in 1969 and was incorporated into the economic census in 1972 along with the Survey of Women-Owned Businesses.

An economic census has also been taken in Puerto Rico since 1909, in the Virgin Islands of the United States and Guam since 1958, and in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands since 1982.

Statistical reports from the 1987 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census data published since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau.

# AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA

While the census provides complete enumerations every 5 years, there are many needs for more frequent data as well. The Census Bureau conducts a number of monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, with the results appearing in publication series such as Current Business Reports (retail and wholesale trade and service industries), the Annual Survey of Manufactures, Current Industrial Reports, and the Quarterly Financial Report. Most of these surveys, while providing more frequent observations, yield less kind-of-business and geographic detail than the census. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

# SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1992 Economic Census and Related Statistics.* More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the census will be published in the *History of the 1992 Economic Census.* Contact Customer Services for information on availability.

# **Census of Manufactures**

### GENERAL

This report, from the 1992 Census of Manufactures, is one of a series of 83 industry reports, each of which provides statistics for individual industries or groups of related industries. Additional separate reports will be issued for each State and the District of Columbia and for special subjects such as manufacturers' shipments to the federal government and concentration ratios in manufacturing.

The industry reports include such statistics as number of establishments, employment, payroll, value added by manufacture, cost of materials consumed, capital expenditures, product shipments, etc.

State reports present similar statistics for each State and its important metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places. Selected statistical totals for "all manufacturing" have been shown in the State reports for MA's with 250 employees or more and for counties and places with 500 employees or more.

The General Summary report contains industry, product class, and geographic area statistics summarized in one report. The introduction to the General Summary discusses, at greater length, many of the subjects described in this introduction. For example, the General Summary text discusses the relationship of value added by manufacture to national income by industry of origin, the changes in statistical concepts over the history of the censuses, and the valuation problems arising from intracompany transfers between manufacturing plants of a company and between manufacturing plants and sales offices and sales branches of a company.

# SCOPE OF CENSUS AND DEFINITION OF MANUFACTURING

The 1992 Census of Manufactures covers all establishments with one paid employee or more primarily engaged in manufacturing as defined in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual<sup>1</sup> This is the system of industrial classification developed by experts on classification in Government and private industry under the guidance of the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget. This classification system is used by Government agencies as well as many organizations outside the Government.

The SIC Manual defines manufacturing as the mechanical or chemical transformation of substances or materials into new products. The assembly of component parts of products also is considered to be manufacturing if the resulting product is neither a structure nor other fixed improvement. These activities are usually carried on in plants, factories, or mills that characteristically use powerdriven machines and materials-handling equipment.

Manufacturing production is usually carried on for the wholesale market, for transfers to other plants of the same company, or to the order of industrial users rather than for direct sale to the household consumer. Some manufacturers in a few industries sell chiefly at retail to household consumers through the mail, through house-to-house routes, or through salespersons. Some activities of a service nature (enameling, engraving, etc.) are included in manufacturing when they are performed primarily for trade. They are considered nonmanufacturing when they are performed primarily to the order of the household consumer.

# RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ANNUAL SURVEY OF MANUFACTURES AND CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES

The Bureau of the Census conducts the annual survey of manufactures (ASM) in each of the 4 years between the censuses of manufactures. The ASM is a probability-based sample of approximately 62,000 establishments and collects the same industry statistics (employment, payroll, value of shipments, etc.) as the census of manufactures. In addition to collecting the information normally requested on the census form, the establishments in the ASM sample are requested to supply information on assets, capital expenditures, retirements, depreciation, rental payments, supplemental labor costs, costs of purchased services, and foreign content of materials consumed. Except for supplemental labor costs, the extra ASM items are collected only in census years.

# ESTABLISHMENT BASIS OF REPORTING

The census of manufactures is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1987. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Stock No. 041-001-00314-2.

location. The ASM also is conducted on an establishment basis, but separate reports are filed for just those establishments selected in the sample. Companies engaged in distinctly different lines of activity at one location are requested to submit separate reports if the plant records permit such a separation and if the activities are substantial in size.

In 1992, as in earlier years, a minimum size limit was set for inclusion of establishments in the census. All establishments employing one person or more at any time during the census year are included. The same size limitation has applied since 1947 in censuses and annual surveys of manufactures. In the 1939 and earlier censuses, establishments with less than \$5,000 value of products were excluded. The change in the minimum size limit in 1947 does not appreciably affect the historical comparability of the census figures except for data on number of establishments for a few industries. This report excludes information for separately operated administrative offices, warehouses, garages, and other auxiliary units that service manufacturing establishments of the same company (see Auxiliaries).

# MANUFACTURING UNIVERSE AND CENSUS REPORT FORMS

The 1992 Census of Manufactures universe includes approximately 380,000 establishments. The amounts of information requested from manufacturing establishments were dependent upon a number of factors. The more important considerations were the size of the company and whether it was included in the annual survey of manufactures. The methods of obtaining information for the various subsets of the universe to arrive at the aggregate figures shown in the publication are described below:

1. Small single-establishment companies not sent a report form. In the 1992 Census of Manufactures, approximately 143,000 small single-establishment companies were excused from filing reports. Selection of these small establishments was done on an industryby-industry basis and was based on annual payroll and total shipments data as well as on the industry classification codes contained in the administrative records of Federal agencies. The cutoffs were selected so that these administrative-records cases would account for no more than 3 percent of the value of shipments for all manufacturing. Generally, all single-establishment companies with less than 5 employees were excused, while all establishments with more than 20 employees were mailed forms.

Information on the physical location of the establishment, as well as information on payrolls, receipts (shipments), and industry classification, was obtained from the administrative records of other Federal agencies under special arrangements, which safeguarded their confidentiality. Estimates of data for these small establishments were developed using industry averages in conjunction with the administrative information. The value of shipments and cost of materials were not distributed among specific products and materials for these establishments but were included in the product and material "not specified by kind" (n.s.k.) categories.

The industry classification codes included in the administrative-records files were assigned on the basis of brief descriptions of the general activity of the establishment. As a result, an indeterminate number of establishments were erroneously coded at the fourdigit SIC level. This was especially true whenever there was a relatively fine line of demarcation between industries or between manufacturing and nonmanufacturing activity.

Sometimes these administrative-records cases were only given a two- or three-digit SIC group. For the 1992 Census of Manufactures, these establishments were sent a separate classification form, which requested information on the products and services of the establishment. This form was used to code many of these establishments to the four-digit SIC level. Establishments that did not return the classification form were coded later to those four-digit SIC industries identified as "not elsewhere classified" (n.e.c.) within the given two- or three-digit industry groups.

As a result of these situations, a number of small establishments may have been misclassified by industry. However, such possible misclassification has no significant effect on the statistics other than on the number of companies and establishments.

The total establishment count for individual industries should be viewed as an approximation rather than a precise measurement. The counts for establishments with 20 employees or more are far more reliable than the count of total number of establishments.

- 2. Establishments sent a report form. The over 237,000 establishments covered in the mail canvass were divided into three groups:
  - a. **ASM sample establishments.** This group consisted of approximately 62,000 establishments covering all the units of large manufacturing establishments as well as a sample of the medium and smaller establishments. The probability of selection was proportionate to size (see Appendix B, Annual Survey of Manufactures).

In a census of manufactures year, the ASM report form (MA-1000) replaces the first page of the regular census form for those establishments included in the ASM. In addition to information on employment, payroll, and other items normally requested on the regular census form, establishments in the ASM sample were requested to supply information on assets, capital expenditures, retirements, depreciation, rental payments, supplemental labor costs, and costs of purchased services. See appendix A, section 2, for an explanation of these items.

The census part of the report form is 1 of approximately 200 versions containing product, material, and special inquiries. The diversity of manufacturing activities necessitated the use of these many forms to canvass the 459 manufacturing industries. Each form was developed for a group of related industries.

Appearing on each form was a list of products primary to the group of related industries as well as secondary products and miscellaneous services that establishments classified in these industries were likely to be performing. Respondents were requested to identify the products, the value of each product, and, in a large number of cases, the quantity of the product shipped during the survey year. Space also was provided for the respondent to describe products not specifically identified on the form.

The report form also contained a materialsconsumed inquiry, which varied from form to form depending on the industries being canvassed. The respondents were asked to review a list of materials generally used in their production processes. From this list, each establishment was requested to identify those materials consumed during the survey year, the cost of each, and, in certain cases, the quantity consumed. Once again, space was provided for the respondent to describe significant material not identified on the form.

Finally, a wide variety of special inquiries was included to measure activities peculiar to a given industry, such as operations performed and equipment used.

- b. Large and medium establishments (non-ASM). Approximately 112,000 establishments were included in this group. A variable cutoff, based on administrative-records payroll data and determined on an industry-by-industry basis, was used to select those establishments that were to receive 1 of the approximately 200 census of manufactures regular forms. The first page, requesting establishment data for items such as employment and payroll, was standard but did not contain the detailed statistics included on the ASM form. The product, material, and special inquiry sections supplied were based on the historical industry classification of the establishment.
- c. Small single-establishment companies (non-ASM). This group consisted of approximately 63,000 establishments. For those industries where application of the variable cutoff for administrative-records cases resulted in a large number of small establishments being included in the mail canvass, an abbreviated or "short" form was used. These establishments received 1 of the approximately 80 versions of the short form, which requested summary product and

material data and totals but no details on employment, payrolls, cost of materials, inventories, and capital expenditures.

Use of the short form has no adverse effect on published totals for the industry statistics; the same data were collected on the short form as on the long form. However, detailed information on materials consumed was not collected on the short form; thus its use would increase the value of the n.s.k. categories.

# **AUXILIARIES**

In this industry report, the data on employment and payroll are limited to operating manufacturing establishments. The census report form filed for auxiliaries (ES-9200) requested a description of the activity of the establishments serviced. However, the manufacturing auxiliaries were coded only to the two-digit major group of the establishments they served; whereas, the operating establishments were coded to a four-digit manufacturing industry. Data for the approximately 11,000 separately operated auxiliaries are included in the geographic area series and in a report issued as part of the 1992 Enterprise Statistics Survey.

Auxiliaries are establishments whose employees are primarily engaged in performing supporting services for other establishments of the same company, rather than for the general public or for other business firms. They can be at different locations from the establishments served or at the same location as one of those establishments but not operating as an integral part thereof and serving two establishments or more. Where auxiliary operations are conducted at the same location as the manufacturing operation and operate as an integral part thereof, they usually are included in the report for the operating manufacturing establishment.

Included in the broad category of auxiliaries are administrative offices. Employees in administrative offices are concerned with the general management of multiestablishment companies, i.e., with the general supervision and control of two units or more, such as manufacturing plants, mines, sales branches, or stores. The functions of these employees may include the following:

- 1. Program planning, including sales research and coordination of purchasing, production, and distribution
- 2. Company purchasing, including general contracts and purchasing methods
- 3. Company financial policy and accounting
- 4. General engineering, including design of product machinery and equipment, and direction of engineering effort conducted at the individual operation locations
- 5. Company personnel matters
- 6. Legal and patent matters

Other types of auxiliaries serving the plants or central management of the company include purchasing offices, sales promotion offices, research and development organizations, etc.

# INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISH-MENTS

Each of the establishments covered in the census was classified in 1 of 459 manufacturing industries in accordance with the industry definitions in the 1987 SIC Manual. The 1987 edition of this manual represents a major revision for manufacturing industries from the 1972 edition and its 1977 supplement. Appendix A of the 1987 Manual notes the revisions in the four-digit industry levels between 1972/77 and 1987.

An industry is generally defined as a group of establishments producing the same product or a closely related group of products. The product groupings from which industry classifications are derived are based on considerations such as similarity of manufacturing processes, types of materials used, types of customers, and the like. The resulting group of establishments must be significant in terms of number, value added by manufacture, value of shipments, and number of employees. The system operates in such a way that the definitions progressively become narrower with successive additions of numerical digits. For 1992, there are 20 major groups (two-digit SIC), 139 industry groups (three-digit SIC), and 459 industries (four-digit SIC). This represents an expansion of four-digit industries from 452 in 1972/77 and a reduction of threedigit groups from 143 in 1972/77. Product classes and products of the manufacturing industries have been assigned codes based on the industry from which they originate. There are about 11,000 products identified by a seven-digit code. The seven-digit products are considered the primary products of the industry with the same four digits.

Accordingly, an establishment is usually classified in a particular industry on the basis of its major activity during a particular year, i.e., production of the products primary to that industry exceeds, in value, production of the products primary to any other single industry. In a few instances, however, the industry classification of an establishment is not only determined by the products it makes but also by the process employed in operations. Refining of nonferrous metals from ore or rolling and drawing of nonferrous metals (processes which involve heavy capitalization in specialized equipment) would be classified according to the process used during a census year. These establishments then would be "frozen" in that industry during the following ASM years.

In either a census or ASM year, establishments included in the ASM sample with certainty weight, other than those involved with heavily capitalized activities described above, are reclassified by industry only if the change in the primary activity from the prior year is significant or if the change has occurred for 2 successive years. This procedure prevents reclassification when there are minor shifts in product mix. In ASM years, establishments included in the ASM sample with noncertainty weight are not shifted from one industry classification to another. They are retained in the industry where they were classified in the base census year (see Appendix B, Annual Survey of Manufactures). However, in the following census year, these ASM plants are allowed to shift from one industry to another.

The results of these rules covering the switching of plants from one industry classification to another are that, at the aggregate level, some industries comprise different mixes of establishments between survey years and establishment data for such industry statistics as employment and payroll may be tabulated in different industries between survey years. Hence, comparisons between prior-year and current-year published totals, particularly at the four-digit SIC level, should be viewed with caution. This is particularly true for the comparison between the data shown for a census year versus the data shown for the previous ASM year.

As previously noted, the small establishments that may have been misclassified by industry are usually administrativerecords cases whose industry codes were assigned on the basis of incomplete descriptions of the general activity of the establishment. Such possible misclassifications have no significant effect on the statistics other than on the number of companies and establishments.

While some establishments produce only the primary products of the industry in which they are classified, all establishments of an industry rarely specialize to this extent. The industry statistics (employment, inventories, value added by manufacture, total value of shipments including resales and miscellaneous receipts, etc.) shown in tables 1a through 5a, therefore, reflect not only the primary activities of the establishments in that industry but also their secondary activities. The product statistics in table 6a represent the output of all establishments whether or not they are classified in the same industry as the product. For this reason, in relating the industry statistics, the composition of the industry's output shown in table 5b should be considered.

The extent to which industry and product statistics may be matched with each other is measured by two ratios which are computed from the figures shown in table 5b. The first of these ratios, called the primary product specialization ratio, measures the proportion of product shipments (both primary and secondary) of the establishments classified in the industry represented by the primary products of those establishments. The second ratio, called the coverage ratio, is the proportion of primary products shipped by the establishments classified in the industry to total shipments of such products by all manufacturing establishments.

However, establishments making products falling into the same industry category may use a variety of processes and materials to produce them. Also, the same industry classification (based on end products) may include both establishments that are highly integrated and those that put only the finishing touches on an already highly fabricated item. For example, the refrigeration equipment industry includes instances of almost complete integration (production of the compressor, condensing unit, electric motor, casting, stamping of the case, and final assembly) all carried on at one plant. On the other hand, the condensing unit, the motor, and the case may be purchased and only assembled into the finished product.

In some instances, separate industry categories have been established for integrated and nonintegrated establishments. For other industries, the census provides separate statistics on the production of intermediate commodities made and used in the producing plant. For some industries characterized by many plants of the same company, separate figures on interplant transfers of products usually are shown.

Differences in the integration of production processes, types of operations, and alternatives in types of materials used should be considered when relating the industry statistics (employment, payrolls, value added, etc.) to the product and material data.

# VALUE OF SHIPMENTS FOR THE INDUSTRY COMPARED WITH VALUE OF PRODUCT SHIPMENTS

This report shows value of shipments data for industries and products. In tables 1a through 5b, these data represent the total value of shipments of all establishments classified in a particular industry. The data include the shipments of the products classified in the industry (primary to the industry), products classified in other industries (secondary to the industry), and miscellaneous receipts (repair work, sale of scrap, research and development, installation receipts, and resales). Value of product shipments shown in table 6a represents the total value of all products shipped that are classified as primary to an industry.

# **CENSUS DISCLOSURE RULES**

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports, no data are published that would disclose the data for an individual establishment or company. However, the number of establishments classified in a specific industry is not considered a disclosure, so this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

The disclosure analysis for the industry statistics in tables 1a through 5a of this report is based on the total value of shipments. When the total value of shipments cannot be shown without disclosing information for individual companies, the complete line is suppressed except for new capital expenditures. However, the suppressed data are included in higher-level totals. A separate disclosure analysis is performed for new capital expenditures that can be suppressed even though value of shipments data are publishable.

# SPECIAL TABULATIONS

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1992 Census of Manufactures may be obtained on computer diskette or in tabular form. The data will be in summary form and subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) as are the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief, Manufacturing and Construction Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

# ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used in this publication:

- Represents zero.
- (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
- (NA) Not available.
- (NC) Not comparable.
- (S) Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards.
- (X) Not applicable.
- (Z) Less than half the unit shown.
- n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.
- n.s.k. Not specified by kind.
- pt. Part.
- r Revised.
- SIC Standard Industrial Classification.

Other abbreviations, such as lb, gal, yd, doz, bbl, and s tons, are used in the customary sense.

# CONTACTS FOR DATA USERS

Subject Area	Contact	Phone				
Census, ASM, and CIR						
SIC's 20-23, 3021, 31	Judy Dodds	301-457-4651				
SIC's 24-30 (exc. 3021), 32	Michael Zampogna	301-457-4810				
SIC's 33-35 (exc. 357)	Kenneth Hansen	301-457-4755				
SIC's 357, 36-39	Bruce Goldhirsch	301-457-4817				
Import/ export publications	Foreign Trade Division	301-457-3041				
Industry analysis and forecasting	International Trade Administration	202-377-4356				

# Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in This Report by Table Number

### [For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

			Four-dig	it industry :	statistics				ve-digit prov ven-digit pro		
ltem	His- torical	Oper- ating ratios	By geo- graphic area	Sum- mary and supple- mental	By employ- ment size	By industry and product class special- ization	Materials con- sumed by kind	Industry- product analysis	Product ship- ments	Product class by geo- graphic area	Historical product class
Number of companies	1a			3a					*6a		
Number of establishments	1a		2	3a	4	5a					
Employment and payroll: Number of employees Payroll Supplemental labor costs Production workers Production-worker hours Production-worker wages	1a 1a 1a 1a 1a	1b 1b 1b 1b 1b	2 2 2 2 2	3a 3a 3a 3a 3a	4 4 4 4	5a 5a 5a 5a					
Shipments, cost of materials, and value added: Value of shipments (four-digit) Product class shipments (five-digit) Product shipments (seven-digit) Value added by manufacture Cost of materials	1a 1a 1a	1b 1b 1b	2 2 2	3a 3a 3a	4	5a 5a 5a		5b	6a 6a	6b	6c
Fuels and electric energy Materials consumed by kind . Inventories: Total, end of year By stage of fabrication	1a			3a 3a 3a	4		7				
Capital expenditures, assets, rental payments, and purchased services: New capital expenditures Used plant and equipment expenditures Gross assets Depreciation Retirements of buildings and machinery Foreign content of materials consumed	1a		2	3b 3b 3b 3b 3b 3b 3b	4	5a					
Purchased services Ratios: Specialization Coverage	1a 1a			Зс				5b 5b			

\*Number of companies with shipments of more than \$100 thousand.

# **Contents** General Industrial Machinery and Equipment

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix that appears as part of the number of each page]

	Page
Introduction to the Economic Census	
Census of Manufactures	
Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in This Report by Table Number	Х
Description of Industries and Summary of Findings	3

# TABLES

## **Industry Statistics**

1a. 1b.	Historical Statistics for the Industry: 1992 and Earlier Years Selected Operating Ratios for the Industry: 1992 and Earlier Years	9 10
2. 3a.	Industry Statistics for Selected States: 1992 and 1987	12 16
3b.	Gross Book Value of Depreciable Assets, Capital Expenditures, Retirements, Depreciation, and Rental Payments: 1992	17
3c. 4.	Supplemental Industry Statistics Based on Sample Estimates: 1992 Industry Statistics by Employment Size of Establishment: 1992	18 19
5a.	Industry Statistics by Industry and Primary Product Class Specialization: 1992	21
Produ	uct Statistics	
5b.	Industry–Product Analysis–Value of Industry and Primary Product Shipments; Specialization and Coverage Ratios: 1992 and Earlier Census Years	22
6a.	Product and Product Classes—Quantity and Value of Shipments by All Producers: 1992 and 1987	24
6b.	Product Classes—Value of Shipments by All Producers for Specified States: 1992 and 1987	29
6c.	Historical Statistics for Product Classes—Value Shipped by All Producers: 1992 and Earlier Years	32
Mater	al Statistics	

# 7. Materials Consumed by Kind: 1992 and 1987 32

# **APPENDIXES**

Α.	Explanation of Terms	A–1
В.	Annual Survey of Manufactures Sampling and Estimating Methodologies	B–1
С.	Product Code Reference Tables	C–1
Public	cation Program Inside back of	cover

MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

# Description of Industries and Summary of Findings

This report shows 1992 Census of Manufactures statistics for establishments classified in each of the following industries:

## SIC code and title

- 3561 Pumps and Pumping Equipment
- 3562 Ball and Roller Bearings
- 3563 Air and Gas Compressors
- 3564 Blowers and Fans
- 3565 Packaging Machinery
- 3566 Speed Changers, Drives, and Gears
- 3567 Industrial Furnaces and Ovens
- 3568 Power Transmission Equipment, N.E.C.
- 3569 General Industrial Machinery, N.E.C.

The industry statistics (employment, payroll, cost of materials, value of shipments, inventories, etc.) are reported for each establishment as a whole. Aggregates of such data for an industry reflect not only the primary activities of the establishments but also their activities in the manufacture of secondary products as well as their miscellaneous activities (contract work on materials owned by others, repair work, etc.). This fact should be taken into account in comparing industry statistics (tables 1 through 5a) with product statistics (table 6) showing shipments by all industries of the primary products of the specified industry. The extent of the "product mix" is indicated in table 5b, which shows the value of primary and secondary products shipped by establishments classified in the specified industry and the value of primary products of the industry shipped as secondary products by establishments classified in other industries.

Establishment data were tabulated based on industry definitions included in the *1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*<sup>1</sup>. The 1987 edition represents a major revision for manufacturing industries from the 1972 edition and its 1977 supplement. In addition to the 1987 SIC revision, changes were made to the product class (five-digit) and product code (seven-digit) categories. The

product class and product code comparability between the 1992 and 1987 censuses is shown in appendix C. This appendix presents, in tabular form, the linkage from 1992 to 1987, and 1987 to 1992.

All dollar figures included in this report are at prices current for the year specified and, therefore, unadjusted for changes in price levels. Consequently, when making comparisons to prior years, users should take into consideration the inflation that has occurred.

# INDUSTRY 3561, PUMPS AND PUMPING EQUIPMENT

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pumps and pumping equipment for general industrial, commercial, or household use, except fluid power pumps and motors. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing domestic water and sump pumps. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluid power pumps and motors are classified in industry 3594; those manufacturing measuring and dispensing pumps for gasoline service station use are classified in industry 3586; those manufacturing vacuum pumps, except laboratory, are classified in industry 3563; those manufacturing laboratory vacuum pumps are classified in industry 3821; and those manufacturing pumps for motor vehicles are classified in industry 3714.

The 1992 definition of this industry is the same as that used in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The SIC number and title also are the same.

In the 1992 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3561, Pumps and Pumping Equipment, had employment of 36.9 thousand. The employment figure was 5 percent above the 35.2 thousand reported in 1987.

The leading States in employment in 1992 were Ohio, California, Pennsylvania, and Texas, accounting for approximately 39 percent of the industry's employment. This represents a shift from 1987 when California, Ohio, Oklahoma, and Texas accounted for approximately 42 percent of the industry's employment.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$5.3 billion.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry in which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1987. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Stock No. 041-001-00314-2.

3561 shipped \$4.3 billion of pumps and pumping equipment (except hydraulic fluid power) considered primary to the industry, \$465.0 million of secondary products, and had \$496.1 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in this industry was 90 percent (specialization ratio). In 1987, the specialization ratio was 88 percent.

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 94 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they were actually produced (coverage ratio). In 1987, the coverage ratio was 91 percent.

The products primary to industry 3561, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$4.6 billion. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and energy used by establishments classified in the pumps and pumping equipment industry amounted to \$2.5 billion. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with less than 15 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 12 percent of the total value of shipments.

# **INDUSTRY 3562, BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS**

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ball and roller bearings (including ball or roller bearing pillow block, flange, takeup cartridge, and hangar units) and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plain bearings are classified in industry 3568. Products of this industry also are collected in the Current Industrial Report (CIR) MA-35Q, Anti-Friction Bearings. For information regarding the CIR, see Contacts for Data Users at the end of the Census of Manufactures section.

The 1992 definition of this industry is the same as that used in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The SIC number and title also are the same.

In the 1992 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3562, Ball and Roller Bearings, had employment of 34.9 thousand. The employment figure was 5 percent below the 36.9 thousand reported in 1987.

The leading States in employment in 1992 were Connecticut, New Hampshire, Ohio, and South Carolina. These same States were the leaders in 1987.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$4.3 billion.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry in which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry 3562 shipped \$4.1 billion of ball and roller bearings products considered primary to the industry, \$92.1 million of secondary products, and had \$128.4 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in this industry was 98 percent (specialization ratio). In 1987, the specialization ratio also was 98 percent.

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 98 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they were actually produced (coverage ratio). In 1987, the coverage ratio also was 98 percent.

The products primary to industry 3562, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$4.1 billion. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and energy used by establishments classified in the ball and roller bearings industry amounted to \$1.7 billion. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with less than 20 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 1 percent of the total value of shipments.

# **INDUSTRY 3563, AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS**

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing air and gas compressors and vacuum pumps for general industrial use. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonagricultural spraying and dusting equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in refrigeration and airconditioning compressors and compressing units are classified in industry 3585; those manufacturing pneumatic pumps and motors for fluid power transmission are classified in industry 3594; those manufacturing agricultural spraying and dusting equipment are classified in industry 3523; and those manufacturing laboratory vacuum pumps are classified in industry 3821.

The 1992 definition of this industry is the same as that used in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The SIC number and title also are the same.

In the 1992 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3563, Air and Gas Compressors, had employment of 23.4 thousand. The employment figure was 2 percent below the 23.8 thousand reported in 1987. Compared with 1991, employment decreased 10 percent. The 1991 data are based on the Census Bureau's annual survey of manufactures (ASM), which is a sample survey conducted each year between censuses. The leading States in employment in 1992 were New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, and Ohio, accounting for approximately 53 percent of the industry's employment. These same States were the leaders in 1987 when they accounted for 54 percent of the industry's employment.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$4.2 billion.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry in which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry 3563 shipped \$3.3 billion of air and gas compressors, vacuum pumps, and industrial spraying equipment considered primary to the industry, \$384.0 million of secondary products, and had \$536.1 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in this industry was 89 percent (specialization ratio). In 1987, the specialization ratio also was 89 percent.

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 92 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they were actually produced (coverage ratio). In 1987, the coverage ratio was 94 percent.

The products primary to industry 3563, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$3.5 billion. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and energy used by establishments classified in the air and gas compressors industry amounted to \$2.1 billion. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with less than 15 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 12 percent of the total value of shipments.

# **INDUSTRY 3564, BLOWERS AND FANS**

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and commercial blowers, industrial and commercial exhaust and ventilating fans, and attic fans. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dust collection and other air-purification equipment for heating, ventilating, and air-conditioning systems, or for industrial gas cleaning and air pollution abatement systems. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing air-conditioning units are classified in industry 3585; those manufacturing free air-circulating fans for use on desks, pedestals, or wall brackets as well as household window-type fans and roll-abouts, kitchen and household ventilating and exhaust electric fans, except attic, are classified in industry 3634.

The 1992 definition of this industry is the same as that used in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The SIC number and title also are the same.

In the 1992 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3564, Blowers and Fans, had employment of 26.0 thousand. The employment figure was 5 percent above the 24.8 thousand reported in 1987.

The leading States in employment in 1992 were Ohio, Illinois, California, and North Carolina, accounting for approximately 33 percent of the industry's employment. This represents a shift from 1987 when Ohio, New York, California, and North Carolina accounted for approximately 37 percent of the industry's employment.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$3.0 billion.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry in which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry 3564 shipped \$2.7 billion of blowers, fans, and purification equipment considered primary to the industry, \$154.3 million of secondary products, and had \$148.0 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in this industry was 95 percent (specialization ratio). In 1987, the specialization ratio was 91 percent.

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 90 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they were actually produced (coverage ratio). In 1987, the coverage ratio also was 90 percent.

The products primary to industry 3564, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$3.0 billion. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and energy used by establishments classified in the blowers and fans industry amounted to \$1.3 billion. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with less than 10 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 13 percent of the total value of shipments.

# **INDUSTRY 3565, PACKAGING MACHINERY**

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing packaging machinery, including wrapping and bottling machinery. The 1992 definition of this industry is the same as that used in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The SIC number and title also are the same.

In the 1992 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3565, Packaging and Machinery, had employment of 26.2 thousand. The employment figure was 16 percent above the 22.6 thousand reported in 1987. Compared with 1991, employment increased 10 percent. The 1991 data are based on the Census Bureau's annual survey of manufactures (ASM), which is a sample survey conducted each year between censuses.

The leading States in employment in 1992 were California, Illinois, Wisconsin, and Ohio, accounting for approximately 43 percent of the industry's employment. This represents a shift from 1987 when Illinois, Ohio, California, and New Jersey accounted for approximately 42 percent of the industry's employment.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$3.1 billion.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry in which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry 3565 shipped \$2.7 billion of packaging, wrapping, and bottling machinery and dedicated parts considered primary to the industry, \$210.5 million of secondary products, and had \$246.8 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in this industry was 93 percent (specialization ratio). In 1987, the specialization ratio was 90 percent.

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 94 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they were actually produced (coverage ratio). In 1987, the coverage ratio was 90 percent.

The products primary to industry 3565, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$2.8 billion. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and energy used by establishments classified in the packaging machinery industry amounted to \$1.3 billion. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with less than 10 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 13 percent of the total value of shipments.

# INDUSTRY 3566, SPEED CHANGERS, DRIVES, AND GEARS

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing speed changers, industrial highspeed drives (except hydrostatic drives), and gears. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automotive power transmission equipment are classified in industry 3714; those manufacturing aircraft power transmission equipment are classified in industry 3728; and those manufacturing industrial hydrostatic drives (transmissions) are classified in industry 3594.

The 1992 definition of this industry is the same as that used in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The SIC number and title also are the same.

In the 1992 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3566, Speed Changers, Drives, and Gears, had employment of 15.7 thousand. The employment figure was 12 percent below the 17.9 thousand reported in 1987. Compared with 1991, employment decreased 9 percent. The 1991 data are based on the Census Bureau's annual survey of manufactures (ASM), which is a sample survey conducted each year between censuses.

The leading States in employment in 1992 were Illinois, Indiana, New York, and Wisconsin. This represents a shift from 1987 when Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, and Pennsylvania were the leading States.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$1.8 billion.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry in which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry 3566 shipped \$1.5 billion of speed changers, industrial high-speed drives, and gears considered primary to the industry, \$191.2 million of secondary products, and had \$116.0 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in this industry was 89 percent (specialization ratio). In 1987, the specialization ratio was 91 percent.

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 90 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they were actually produced (coverage ratio). In 1987, the coverage ratio was 87 percent.

The products primary to industry 3566, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$1.7 billion. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and energy used by establishments classified in the speed changers, drives, and gears industry amounted to \$646.3 million. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with less than 10 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 9 percent of the total value of shipments.

# INDUSTRY 3567, INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial process furnaces, ovens, induction and dielectric heating equipment, and related devices. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bakery ovens are classified in industry 3556; those manufacturing cement, wood, and chemical kilns are classified in industry 3559; those manufacturing cremating ovens are classified in industry 3569; and those manufacturing laboratory furnaces and ovens are classified in industry 3821.

The 1992 definition of this industry is the same as that used in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The SIC number and title also are the same.

In the 1992 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3567, Industrial Furnaces and Ovens, had employment of 17.0 thousand. The employment figure was 2 percent above the 16.6 thousand reported in 1987.

The leading States in employment in 1992 were California, Missouri, Michigan, and Illinois, accounting for approximately 37 percent of the industry's employment. This represents a shift from 1987 when California, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Illinois accounted for approximately 38 percent of the industry's employment.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$1.8 billion.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry in which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry 3567 shipped \$1.5 billion of industrial furnaces, ovens, kilns, and related heating units considered primary to the industry, \$126.4 million of secondary products, and had \$100.6 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in this industry was 92 percent (specialization ratio). In 1987, the specialization ratio was 88 percent.

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 90 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they were actually produced (coverage ratio). In 1987, the coverage ratio was 93 percent.

The products primary to industry 3567, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$1.7 billion. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and energy used by establishments classified in the industrial furnaces and ovens industry amounted to \$764.2 million. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with less than 5 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 10 percent of the total value of shipments.

# INDUSTRY 3568, POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, N.E.C.

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mechanical power transmission equipment and parts, for industrial machinery. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle power transmission equipment are classified in industry 3714; those manufacturing aircraft power transmission equipment are classified in industry 3728; those manufacturing ball and roller bearings are classified in industry 3562; and those manufacturing speed changers, industrial high-speed drives, and gears are classified in industry 3566.

The 1992 definition of this industry is the same as that used in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The SIC number and title also are the same.

In the 1992 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3568, Power Transmission Equipment, N.E.C., had employment of 21.8 thousand. The employment figure was 1 percent below the 22.0 thousand reported in 1987.

The leading States in employment in 1992 were Illinois, Wisconsin, Ohio, and Indiana, accounting for approximately 40 percent of the industry's employment. This represents a shift from 1987 when Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan, and Ohio also accounted for approximately 40 percent of the industry's employment.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$2.4 billion.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry in which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry 3568 shipped \$2.1 billion of plain bearings and bushings, clutches, brakes, couplings, chains, sprockets, and related products considered primary to the industry, \$194.6 million of secondary products, and had \$158.2 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in this industry was 91 percent (specialization ratio). In 1987, the specialization ratio also was 91 percent.

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 89 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they were actually produced (coverage ratio). In 1987, the coverage ratio was 86 percent.

The products primary to industry 3568, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$2.3 billion. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and energy used by establishments classified in the power transmission equipment, not elsewhere classified, industry amounted to \$922.0 million. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with less than 9 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 8 percent of the total value of shipments.

# INDUSTRY 3569, GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, N.E.C.

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery, equipment, and components for general industrial use, for which no other specific classification is provided. Machine shops primarily engaged in producing machine and equipment parts, usually on a job or order basis, are classified in industry 3599.

The 1992 definition of this industry is the same as that used in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The SIC number and title also are the same.

In the 1992 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3569, General Industrial Machinery, N.E.C., had employment of 41.5 thousand. The employment figure was 2 percent above the 40.6 thousand reported in 1987.

The leading States in employment in 1992 were New York, California, Michigan, and Pennsylvania, accounting for approximately 35 percent of the industry's employment. This represents a shift from 1987 when California, Michigan, Massachusetts, and New York were the leading States.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$5.5 billion.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry in which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry 3569 shipped \$4.5 billion of filters, strainers, robots, mixers, separators, automatic fire sprinklers, compressed air and gas dryers, centralized automatic industrial lubricating systems, and other similarly disparate products considered primary to the industry, \$537.7 million of secondary products, and had \$444.4 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in this industry was 89 percent (specialization ratio). In 1987, the specialization ratio was 91 percent.

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 89 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they were actually produced (coverage ratio). In 1987, the coverage ratio was 86 percent.

The products primary to industry 3569, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$5.1 billion. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and energy used by establishments classified in the general industrial machinery, not elsewhere classified, industry amounted to \$2.3 billion. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with less than 5 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 11 percent of the total value of shipments.

# Table 1a. Historical Statistics for the Industry: 1992 and Earlier Years

[Excludes data for	auxiliaries.	es. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]													
		All establi	shments <sup>3</sup>	All emp	loyees	Pro	duction wor	kers						Rat	ios
Year <sup>1</sup>	Com- panies <sup>2</sup> (no.)	Total (no.)	With 20 employ- ees or more (no.)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	Value added by manufac- ture <sup>4</sup> (million dollars)	Cost of materials <sup>5</sup> (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expend- itures <sup>6</sup> (million dollars)	End-of- year inven- tories <sup>4</sup> (million dollars)	Spe- ciali- zation <sup>7</sup> (per- cent)	Cover- age <sup>8</sup> (per- cent)
				I		INDUSTR	Y 3561, P	UMPS AN	D PUMPING	EQUIPMENT		I		LI	
1992 Census 1991 ASM 1990 ASM 1988 ASM 1988 ASM 1987 Census	354 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 333	430 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 405	231 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 226	36.9 37.8 37.4 37.4 36.9 35.2	1 225.3 1 168.1 1 110.4 1 077.1 1 040.2 969.9	20.9 20.8 20.5 20.4 20.7 19.7	41.0 40.5 40.1 40.6 41.0 38.4	582.1 543.5 527.3 516.1 506.5 458.7	2 746.0 2 706.0 2 552.8 2 379.6 2 436.1 2 154.5	2 473.1 2 501.7 2 311.9 2 179.2 2 126.2 1 837.2	5 268.4 5 218.1 4 830.3 4 520.0 4 497.9 3 998.3	155.0 140.1 146.2 99.8 102.2 95.8	1 220.0 1 326.3 1 247.6 1 208.6 1 185.5 1 125.5	90 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 88	94 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 91
						INDUS <sup>-</sup>	TRY 3562	, BALL AN	D ROLLER I	BEARINGS					
1992 Census           1991 ASM           1990 ASM           1989 ASM           1988 ASM           1987 Census           1986 ASM           1987 Census           1986 ASM           1985 ASM           1986 ASM           1987 Census           1986 ASM           1986 ASM           1983 ASM	122 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	183 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	122 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	34.9 36.6 39.0 39.1 38.8 36.9 38.4 39.6 42.4 37.7	1 091.2 1 054.0 1 102.1 1 108.3 1 077.7 949.9 961.2 969.6 1 026.5 863.7	28.2 29.8 32.1 31.4 29.2 30.3 31.1 34.0 29.9	57.5 57.3 64.2 66.9 67.2 60.0 60.6 60.8 66.7 58.4	824.6 793.8 843.5 849.6 818.2 719.3 709.5 715.3 762.6 635.2	2 546.7 2 451.9 2 481.7 2 575.5 2 361.2 2 203.3 2 159.9 2 220.4 2 222.0 1 655.3	1 717.4 1 540.3 1 790.8 1 828.9 1 818.6 1 511.5 1 402.3 1 410.2 1 623.4 1 272.0	4 287.9 4 051.2 4 306.3 4 327.3 4 143.7 3 723.7 3 597.3 3 679.3 3 775.8 2 964.6	206.5 305.7 363.9 271.2 196.1 154.7 173.0 138.7 126.8 114.7	889.8 918.8 981.4 1 033.2 941.3 858.2 870.6 886.4 935.1 806.9	98 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	98 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 98 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
1982 Census 1981 ASM 1980 ASM 1979 ASM 1978 ASM 1977 Census	109 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 102	162 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 149	116 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 104	43.8 53.3 52.6 53.3 52.7 50.6	910.4 1 091.4 988.7 955.0 858.8 752.6	33.6 42.4 42.3 43.1 43.2 41.3	61.6 83.0 83.1 87.3 86.9 82.4	647.8 825.6 757.9 738.4 665.3 579.9	1 849.1 2 251.3 2 022.8 1 875.6 1 663.0 1 472.7	1 220.0 1 686.6 1 493.6 1 570.8 1 330.4 1 139.9	3 149.5 3 916.7 3 449.0 3 411.2 2 946.3 2 567.3	164.8 186.3 245.1 140.0 122.0 132.9	891.0 855.3 814.4 746.4 687.6 621.7	96 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 96	99 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 98
	102	140	104	00.0	102.0				GAS COMP		2 001.0	102.0	021.7		
1992 Census 1991 ASM 1990 ASM	220 (NA) (NA)	258 (NA) (NA)	120 (NA) (NA)	23.4 26.1 24.5	777.5 837.0 768.1	13.5 14.8 13.5	27.4 30.1 27.4	382.1 415.4 366.5	2 069.8 2 016.5 1 769.9	2 120.2 2 305.0 2 057.6	4 170.3 4 389.7 3 806.9	138.0 96.8 60.3	1 007.4 1 035.8 944.8	89 (NA) (NA)	92 (NA) (NA)
1989 ASM 1988 ASM 1987 Census 1986 ASM 1985 ASM 1984 ASM	(NA) (NA) 223 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) 259 (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) 136 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	23.9 25.2 23.8 23.3 26.8 27.8	742.9 735.4 651.8 640.1 681.3 695.0 606.1	13.1 14.0 12.4 12.1 14.7 15.3	26.8 28.4 24.5 23.8 28.3 29.9	355.1 360.0 298.7 289.4 325.3 335.9	1 600.3 1 606.4 1 415.1 1 392.7 1 557.1 1 586.8	1 936.1 1 879.6 1 609.8 1 419.0 1 481.4 1 507.3 1 328.2	3 537.3 3 485.7 3 050.9 2 817.5 3 077.5 3 108.9 2 683.4	49.2 70.7 68.8 68.0 110.3 115.3	906.7 934.2 932.5 813.5 842.2 902.2 903.0	(NA) (NA) 89 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) 94 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
1983 ASM 1982 Census 1981 ASM 1980 ASM 1979 ASM 1978 ASM 1977 Census	(NA) 239 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 148	(NA) 282 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 175	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 103	26.2 31.8 32.7 34.1 35.9 32.9 32.0	709.3 701.9 664.6 625.7 536.2 465.6	13.8 17.3 19.0 20.3 21.6 19.8 19.1	25.9 34.1 38.1 41.0 43.9 39.9 38.2	286.1 344.0 367.3 354.8 341.8 299.6 255.2	1 347.3 1 470.1 1 635.6 1 616.1 1 560.3 1 347.5 1 145.5	1 698.3 1 597.9 1 499.9 1 338.3 1 087.4 953.3	2 003.4 3 270.0 3 185.1 3 050.6 2 854.2 2 341.7 2 075.6	94.8 118.1 117.6 89.5 71.4 81.2 55.8	985.6 901.5 863.7 819.9 724.3 610.9	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 88	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 89
						IN	DUSTRY	3564, BLO	WERS AND	FANS					
1992 Census           1991 ASM           1990 ASM           1989 ASM           1987 Census           1986 ASM           1987 CASM           1986 ASM           1987 CASM           1986 ASM           1987 CENSUS           1986 ASM           1985 ASM           1985 ASM           1986 ASM           1983 ASM           1983 ASM           1984 ASM           1983 ASM           1984 ASM           1987 Census           1980 ASM           1970 Census           1977 Census           1977 Census           1977 Census	517 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	587 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	257 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	26.0 26.6 27.7 25.2 24.8 26.3 26.4 26.4 26.8 29.8 30.1 31.0 31.1 29.0 28.0	723.9 700.2 724.8 674.7 576.0 548.6 575.6 538.0 533.7 528.8 553.6 517.6 483.0 450.4 483.0 450.4 401.3 356.8	17.5 16.4 16.8 17.3 16.9 17.5 17.7 17.8 16.9 19.1 19.7 20.6 21.0 19.6 18.6	34.9 32.8 33.9 34.7 33.9 32.6 34.5 33.4 34.4 32.6 37.2 39.0 39.9 41.7 39.0 39.9 39.9 39.9	394.5 351.9 363.5 354.5 325.3 309.0 325.1 301.6 305.7 280.5 306.0 296.5 282.2 264.0 232.0 209.6	1 647.9 1 557.7 1 519.6 1 528.8 1 365.6 1 282.4 1 155.5 1 198.2 1 169.7 1 131.6 1 160.0 1 069.5 966.7 914.6 817.9 776.7	1 339.0 1 293.9 1 341.7 1 254.1 1 097.6 996.7 945.9 915.8 995.9 915.8 998.8 996.7 949.1 836.8 718.9 662.8	3 000.9 2 863.5 2 850.1 2 760.4 2 441.0 2 272.4 2 239.1 2 149.7 2 119.4 2 055.9 2 173.5 2 033.4 1 908.1 1 737.5 1 528.6 1 430.8	60.7 46.0 56.9 55.1 42.1 46.8 53.6 42.6 47.9 34.7 57.1 40.1 41.7 36.9 36.8 37.5	361.0 427.9 457.4 413.5 367.7 334.9 334.6 351.6 372.5 366.6 388.7 314.9 307.1 294.4 249.5 242.9	95 (XA) (XA) (XA) (XA) (XA) (XA) (XA) (XA)	90 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 90 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
		102	100	20.0	000.0				AGING MAC		1 10010	0110	2 1210		
1992 Census 1991 ASM 1990 ASM 1989 ASM 1988 ASM 1987 Census	590 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 415	631 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 439	264 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 231	26.2 23.9 23.5 23.5 21.7 22.6	894.4 797.2 762.2 699.2 650.8 631.9	15.4 13.7 13.3 14.0 12.5 13.4	31.0 28.1 27.1 28.4 25.1 26.6	427.6 393.2 368.8 359.4 316.2 327.2	1 913.5 1 627.0 1 735.4 1 553.6 1 362.0 1 406.8	1 252.4 1 222.4 1 080.3 950.9 841.9 785.1	3 126.9 2 879.9 2 762.2 2 497.8 2 185.9 2 189.9	70.1 68.4 73.5 67.1 39.4 54.4	753.0 592.9 615.9 581.4 527.1 538.4	93 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 90	94 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 90
					INE	OUSTRY 3	3566, SPE	ED CHAN	GERS, DRIVE	S, AND GEA	RS				
1992 Census            1991 ASM            1990 ASM            1989 ASM            1987 Census            1986 ASM            1985 ASM	256 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 251 (NA) (NA) (NA)	287 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 276 (NA) (NA) (NA)	145 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 157 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	15.7 17.2 18.4 18.2 19.3 17.9 17.4 18.6 20.6 19.6	495.8 509.5 551.0 524.2 530.0 474.0 474.3 478.1 505.0 436.2	10.4 11.5 12.6 13.3 11.9 11.7 12.7 13.8 12.8	20.6 23.1 26.0 25.5 26.5 23.8 23.7 25.8 28.1 24.2	283.7 296.6 338.2 330.7 326.0 289.0 283.3 297.4 306.0 247.0	1 160.5 1 194.1 1 353.0 1 166.5 1 260.8 1 004.4 986.6 992.2 1 029.6 857.3	646.3 703.8 734.9 727.1 667.3 555.4 527.8 522.1 586.7 476.4	1 823.1 1 916.5 2 055.7 1 911.6 1 916.9 1 569.0 1 529.8 1 555.6 1 609.0 1 363.7	69.8 63.2 81.1 59.0 63.4 65.0 65.6 71.3 73.6 79.7	406.3 433.0 464.6 414.9 424.7 404.5 385.9 394.4 430.2 423.2	89 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	90 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
1982 Census 1981 ASM 1980 ASM 1979 ASM 1978 ASM	282 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	309 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	180 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	24.1 25.7 28.3 27.7 25.9	503.9 529.7 516.9 474.8 410.3	15.8 17.6 19.6 19.4 17.8	29.7 35.3 38.1 39.1 35.2	298.4 328.0 318.1 300.7 252.5	1 020.9 1 158.3 1 097.2 1 070.9 861.2	552.7 673.7 647.9 602.7 485.5	1 631.6 1 788.7 1 740.2 1 603.8 1 345.8	93.2 95.1 77.5 82.9 74.8	457.8 444.3 390.9 385.7 311.1	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	87 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)

[Excludes data for auxiliaries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

See footnotes at end of table.

# MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

# GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP. 35E-9

TIPS UPF [MCD\_SRB,J\_SMITH] 5/23/95 10:04:07 EPCV22 TLP:35E.BTI;50 5/23/95 10:01:09 DATA:NONE UPF:DIR:35EDAT.UPF PAGE: 1 TSF:35E\_92.DAT;1 5/23/95 10:01:33 UTF:35E\_93.DAT;1 5/23/95 10:01:33 META:TIPS96-10012320.DAT;1 5/23/95 10:03:32

# Table 1a. Historical Statistics for the Industry: 1992 and Earlier Years-Con.

[Excludes data for	auxiliaries.	iaries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]													
		All establi	shments <sup>3</sup>	All emp	oloyees	Pro	duction wor	kers						Ra	tios
Year <sup>1</sup>	Com- panies <sup>2</sup> (no.)	Total (no.)	With 20 employ- ees or more (no.)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	Value added by manufac- ture <sup>4</sup> (million dollars)	Cost of materials <sup>5</sup> (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expend- itures <sup>6</sup> (million dollars)	End-of- year inven- tories <sup>4</sup> (million dollars)	Spe- ciali- zation <sup>7</sup> (per- cent)	Cover- age <sup>8</sup> (per- cent)
					INDUS	TRY 356	6, SPEED	CHANGER	S, DRIVES,	AND GEARS	-Con.				
1977 Census	307	327	162	25.3	365.4	17.6	35.0	226.7	803.1	429.7	1 222.3	48.5	297.8	87	84
					I	NDUSTRY	′ 3567, IN	DUSTRIAL	FURNACES	AND OVEN	s				
1992 Census 1991 ASM 1990 ASM 1989 ASM 1988 ASM	377 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	409 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	181 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	17.0 17.5 18.9 19.6 18.2	529.4 472.3 500.0 508.6 453.4	10.3 10.9 11.7 12.5 11.1	20.1 22.1 23.6 25.0 21.6	230.9 229.9 246.2 258.7 212.0	982.1 940.0 902.5 1 009.1 970.9	764.2 714.3 791.4 798.2 744.5	1 757.7 1 679.6 1 766.1 1 778.7 1 697.6	27.6 29.0 40.2 46.1 39.4	306.9 302.5 307.3 360.9 298.0	92 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	90 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
1987 Census 1986 ASM 1985 ASM 1984 ASM 1983 ASM	342 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	370 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	170 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	16.6 15.4 15.2 14.7 13.8	401.1 357.7 327.1 306.0 267.7	9.9 8.4 8.6 8.7 8.2	19.1 16.0 15.7 16.5 15.5	195.7 160.2 153.1 148.3 131.2	821.6 687.3 686.9 702.7 582.3	623.6 580.6 596.5 519.6 383.2	1 434.8 1 291.7 1 288.5 1 197.2 954.2	27.2 21.9 27.4 26.5 12.2	249.5 232.0 228.5 238.7 204.3	88 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	93 (S) (NA) (NA) (NA)
1982 Census 1981 ASM 1980 ASM 1979 ASM 1978 ASM 1977 Census	321 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 311	353 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 327	172 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 137	16.1 16.7 17.9 17.6 15.1 15.2	312.6 300.2 287.9 263.1 224.9 209.4	9.2 10.1 11.2 11.3 9.0 9.3	17.8 19.1 21.1 21.4 17.2 17.9	149.2 152.4 147.6 140.0 113.0 107.4	624.9 643.2 599.6 563.4 464.4 469.3	465.2 496.3 489.3 444.3 342.0 305.4	1 102.2 1 115.9 1 108.2 1 004.2 810.5 746.3	21.1 22.1 17.6 21.1 20.7 13.4	204.5 203.2 180.2 188.6 157.8 151.4	93 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 91	94 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 90
					IND	JSTRY 35	68, POWE	ER TRANS	MISSION EQ	UIPMENT, N	.E.C.				
1992 Census 1991 ASM 1990 ASM 1989 ASM 1988 ASM	270 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	311 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	171 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	21.8 21.7 23.7 24.3 25.5	679.0 606.0 638.2 643.7 676.7	14.6 14.8 16.6 17.2 17.7	29.6 29.8 33.7 34.7 35.3	386.3 352.7 391.5 398.2 406.5	1 493.0 1 442.4 1 503.3 1 527.7 1 438.9	922.0 1 049.8 1 102.0 1 092.8 1 016.6	2 411.4 2 479.1 2 596.5 2 598.9 2 409.1	72.5 61.9 68.1 57.6 63.1	549.7 532.9 529.8 538.7 582.2	91 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	89 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
1987 Census 1986 ASM 1985 ASM 1984 ASM 1983 ASM	262 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	308 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	183 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	22.0 22.4 23.7 25.7 22.7	562.5 599.2 611.6 623.3 497.0	15.0 15.3 16.3 18.2 15.8	29.6 31.0 33.1 36.2 29.3	351.1 361.4 374.6 394.1 302.7	1 258.6 1 295.8 1 325.5 1 366.2 980.0	776.0 922.4 996.3 1 019.4 686.5	2 041.1 2 221.3 2 343.0 2 357.5 1 672.8	62.4 60.0 81.8 83.6 48.4	472.3 524.7 553.7 604.9 499.3	91 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	86 (S) (NA) (NA) (NA)
1982 Census 1981 ASM 1980 ASM 1979 ASM 1978 ASM 1977 Census	242 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 184	293 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 226	194 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 163	26.9 30.9 33.7 35.6 34.0 32.5	553.0 643.7 616.0 614.2 536.1 464.8	18.0 21.9 23.7 26.2 24.9 23.8	33.1 41.9 45.7 51.8 49.1 45.8	335.2 409.6 393.3 414.5 361.9 306.8	1 144.1 1 322.7 1 284.7 1 308.1 1 154.5 1 009.1	763.1 908.5 883.2 863.6 721.5 650.2	1 926.8 2 227.6 2 156.0 2 139.1 1 839.0 1 626.0	74.7 65.5 96.5 56.4 54.6 50.3	508.5 500.3 516.0 504.8 462.7 418.8	90 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 82	84 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 74
					IND	USTRY 3	569, GENE	RAL INDU	JSTRIAL MA	CHINERY, N	.E.C.				
1992 Census 1991 ASM 1990 ASM 1989 ASM 1988 ASM 1987 Census	965 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 1 159	1 028 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 1 219	426 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 444	41.5 48.1 47.0 47.4 41.4 40.6	1 308.4 1 382.8 1 353.1 1 249.2 1 072.7 1 013.7	23.3 28.3 27.3 27.1 24.8 23.6	47.1 55.9 56.6 58.0 49.7 47.5	548.9 630.4 605.5 588.7 506.7 467.5	3 229.4 2 897.0 2 992.8 2 818.5 2 621.1 2 236.0	2 316.8 2 496.6 2 423.0 2 169.7 1 872.4 1 614.6	5 526.1 5 331.1 5 364.7 4 886.4 4 420.5 3 840.4	180.1 305.2 171.7 164.4 100.2 105.2	1 040.7 1 159.4 1 047.7 1 044.1 903.8 794.4	89 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 91	89 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 86

[Excludes data for auxiliaries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

<sup>1</sup>In annual survey of manufactures (ASM) years, data are estimates based on a representative sample of establishments canvassed annually and may differ from results of a complete canvass of all establishments. ASM publication shows percentage standard errors. Unless otherwise noted, for data prior to 1977, see 1977 Census of Manufactures, vol. II, table 1 of the industry chapter.

Chapter.
 <sup>2</sup>For the Census, a company is defined as a business organization consisting of one establishment or more under common ownership or control.
 <sup>3</sup>Includes establishments with payroll at any time during the year.
 <sup>4</sup>Beginning in 1982, all respondents were requested to report their inventories at cost or market prior to adjustment to LIFO cost. This is a change from prior years when respondents were permitted to value their inventories using any generally accepted accounting method. Consequently, 1982 data for inventories and value added by manufacture are not comparable to prior-year data.
 <sup>5</sup>Cost of materials is the sum of five components: the cost of (1) parts used in the manufacture of finished goods (materials, parts, containers, and supplies incorporated into products or otherwise directly consumed in the process); (2) purchased items later resold without further manufacture; (3) fuels; (4) electricity; and (5) commissions or fees to outside parties for contract manufacturing. A separate cost for each of the five components is shown in table 3. Detailed data on materials consumed by type, are shown in table 7.
 <sup>6</sup>Detailed data on new machinery and equipment expenditures are provided in table 3c.
 <sup>7</sup>Represents ratio of primary product shipments to total product shipments (primary and secondary, excluding miscellaneous receipts) for establishments, wherever classified.

# Table 1b. Selected Operating Ratios for the Industry: 1992 and Earlier Years

[Excludes data for auxiliaries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Year	Payroll per employee (dollars)	Production workers as percent of total employment (percent)	Annual hours of production workers (number)	Average hourly earnings of production workers (dollars)	Cost of materials as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Cost of materials and payroll as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Value added per employee (dollars)	Payroll as percent of value added (percent)	Value added per production worker hour (dollars)						
	INDUSTRY 3561, PUMPS AND PUMPING EQUIPMENT														
1992 Census 1991 ASM 1990 ASM 1989 ASM 1988 ASM 1987 Census	33 206 30 902 29 690 28 799 28 190 27 554	57 55 55 55 55 56 56	1 962 1 947 1 956 1 990 1 981 1 949	14.20 13.42 13.15 12.71 12.35 11.95	47 48 48 48 48 47 46	70 70 71 72 70 70	74 417 71 587 68 257 63 626 66 019 61 207	45 43 43 45 43 45	66.98 66.81 63.66 58.61 59.42 56.11						

# 35E-10 GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP.

# MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

TIPS UPF [MCD\_SRB,J\_SMITH] 5/23/95 10:04:07 EPCV22 TLP:35E.BTI;50 5/23/95 10:01:09 DATA:NONE UPF:DIR:35EDAT.UPF PAGE: 2 TSF:35E\_92.DAT;1 5/23/95 10:01:33 UTF:35E\_93.DAT;1 5/23/95 10:01:33 META:TIPS96-10012320.DAT;1 5/23/95 10:03:32

# Table 1b. Selected Operating Ratios for the Industry: 1992 and Earlier Years-Con.

[Excludes data for auxiliaries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

#### GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP. 35E-11

# Table 1b. Selected Operating Ratios for the Industry: 1992 and Earlier Years-Con.

Excludes data for auxiliaries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]															
Year	Payroll per employee (dollars)	Production workers as percent of total employment (percent)	Annual hours of production workers (number)	Average hourly earnings of production workers (dollars)	Cost of materials as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Cost of materials and payroll as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Value added per employee (dollars)	Payroll as percent of value added (percent)	Value added per production worker hour (dollars)						
			IND	USTRY 3567, IN	DUSTRIAL FUR	NACES AND O	VENS								
1992 Census 1991 ASM 1990 ASM 1989 ASM 1988 ASM	31 141 26 989 26 455 25 949 24 912	61 62 62 64 61	1 951 2 028 2 017 2 000 1 946	11.49 10.40 10.43 10.35 9.81	43 43 45 45 44	74 71 73 73 71	57 771 53 714 47 751 51 485 53 346	54 50 55 50 47	48.86 42.53 38.24 40.36 44.95						
1987 Census 1986 ASM 1985 ASM 1984 ASM 1983 ASM	24 163 23 227 21 520 20 816 19 399	60 55 57 59 59	1 929 1 905 1 826 1 897 1 890	10.25 10.01 9.75 8.99 8.46	43 45 46 43 40	71 73 72 69 68	49 494 44 630 45 191 47 803 42 196	49 52 48 44 46	43.02 42.96 43.75 42.59 37.57						
1982 Census 1981 ASM 1980 ASM 1979 ASM 1978 ASM 1977 Census	19 416 17 976 16 084 14 949 14 894 13 776	57 60 63 64 60 61	1 935 1 891 1 884 1 894 1 911 1 925	8.38 7.98 7.00 6.54 6.57 6.00	42 44 44 42 41	71 71 70 70 70 69	38 814 38 515 33 497 32 011 30 755 30 875	50 47 48 47 48 45	35.11 33.68 28.42 26.33 27.00 26.22						
	INDUSTRY 3568, POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, N.E.C.														
1992 Census 1991 ASM 1990 ASM 1989 ASM 1988 ASM	31 147 27 926 26 928 26 490 26 537	67 68 70 71 69	2 027 2 014 2 030 2 017 1 994	13.05 11.84 11.62 11.48 11.52	38 42 42 42 42	66 67 67 67 70	68 486 66 470 63 430 62 868 56 427	45 42 42 42 42	50.44 48.40 44.61 44.03 40.76						
1987 Census 1986 ASM 1985 ASM 1984 ASM 1983 ASM	25 568 26 750 25 806 24 253 21 894	68 68 69 71 70	1 973 2 026 2 031 1 989 1 854	11.86 11.66 11.32 10.89 10.33	38 42 43 43 43	66 69 69 70 71	57 209 57 848 55 928 53 160 43 172	45 46 46 46 51	42.52 41.80 40.05 37.74 33.45						
1982 Census 1981 ASM 1980 ASM 1979 ASM 1978 ASM 1977 Census	20 558 20 832 18 279 17 253 15 768 14 302	67 71 70 74 73 73	1 839 1 913 1 928 1 977 1 972 1 924	10.13 9.78 8.61 8.00 7.37 6.70	40 41 41 40 39 40	68 70 70 69 68 69	42 532 42 806 38 122 36 744 33 956 31 049	48 49 48 47 46 46	34.56 31.57 28.11 25.25 23.51 22.03						
			INDUS	TRY 3569, GENE	RAL INDUSTRI	AL MACHINER	Y, N.E.C.								
1992 Census 1991 ASM 1990 ASM 1989 ASM	31 528 28 748 28 789 26 354	56 59 58 57	2 021 1 975 2 073 2 140	11.65 11.28 10.70 10.15	42 47 45 44 42	66 73 70 70 67	77 817 60 229 63 677 59 462 63 312	41 48 45 44 41	68.56 51.82 52.88 48.59 52.74						

Note: For qualifications of data, see footnotes on table 1a.

# Table 2. Industry Statistics for Selected States: 1992 and 1987

[Excludes data for auxiliaries. States with 100 employees or more are shown. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

	1992													
		All establ	lishments	All em	ployees	Pro	duction wo	rkers						
Industry and geographic area	E <sup>1</sup>	Total (no.)	With 20 employ- ees or more (no.)	Number <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	Value added by manufac- ture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expend- itures (million dollars)	All employ- ees <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (million dollars)
INDUSTRY 3561, PUMPS AND PUMPING EQUIPMENT														
United States	E1	430	231	36.9	1 225.3	20.9	41.0	582.1	2 746.0	2 473.1	5 268.4	155.0	35.2	2 154.5
Alabama Arkansas California Colorado Florida	E1 E1 E5	4 5 61 3 23	2 4 31 2 8	.1 E 4.0 E .5	2.6 (D) 141.0 (D) 14.2	.1 (D) 2.4 (D) .3	.1 (D) 4.6 (D) .6	1.5 (D) 62.9 (D) 7.1	6.9 (D) 294.9 (D) 26.4	3.1 (D) 345.3 (D) 23.2	10.1 (D) 644.8 (D) 49.2	.2 .4 16.8 (D) 1.6	(NA) E 4.4 E E	(NA) (D) 251.1 (D) (D)
Georgia Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas	E2 E3 	14 23 8 3 7	8 14 5 2 4	1.1 2.2 .8 F .6	28.5 75.5 24.0 (D) 17.4	.7 1.2 .4 (D) .3	1.5 2.6 1.0 (D) .5	15.1 35.9 11.2 (D) 6.5	63.0 171.5 48.3 (D) 27.4	60.1 116.1 91.3 (D) 42.1	123.1 291.2 139.2 (D) 71.5	10.5 8.0 2.4 (D) 1.6	.8 2.2 .9 F E	42.7 117.6 46.5 (D) (D)
Kentucky Louisiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	E1 E9	3 13 4 7 9	3 4 2 6 5	E .2 C .6 1.2	(D) 6.4 (D) 20.5 46.1	(D) .1 (D) .3 .6	(D) .3 (D) .4 1.2	(D) 3.2 (D) 9.7 13.4	(D) 10.7 (D) 48.6 92.7	(D) 8.4 (D) 27.1 47.1	(D) 19.4 (D) 74.1 141.5	(D) .4 1.8 5.8	(NA) .2 (NA) 1.3 1.0	(D) 11.2 (NA) 70.9 80.2

See footnotes at end of table.

# 35E-12 GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP.

# MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

TIPS UPF [MCD\_SRB,J\_SMITH] 5/23/95 10:04:07 EPCV22 TLP:35E.BTI;50 5/23/95 10:01:09 DATA:NONE UPF:DIR:35EDAT.UPF PAGE: 4 TSF:35E\_92.DAT;1 5/23/95 10:01:33 UTF:35E\_93.DAT;1 5/23/95 10:01:33 META:TIPS96-10012320.DAT;1 5/23/95 10:03:32

# Table 2. Industry Statistics for Selected States: 1992 and 1987-Con.

[Excludes data for auxiliaries. States with 100 employees or more are shown. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

	t data for auxiliaries. States with 100 employees or more are shown. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see 1992										1987			
		All establ	ishments	All em	ployees	Pro	duction wo	rkers						
Industry and geographic area	E1	Total (no.)	With 20 employ- ees or more (no.)	Number <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	Value added by manufac- ture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expend- itures (million dollars)	All employ- ees <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (million dollars)
INDUSTRY 3561, PUMPS AND PUMPING EQUIPMENT —Con.														
Minnesota Missouri Nebraska New Jersey New York		5 6 23 16	4 3 4 9 11	1.5 C .4 2.0 2.2	56.9 (D) 10.0 73.9 74.3	.9 (D) .2 1.1 1.2	1.6 (D) .6 2.3 2.3	32.9 (D) 5.4 33.1 37.2	181.0 (D) 20.7 133.6 194.5	100.7 (D) 36.9 117.6 215.9	281.5 (D) 58.5 262.0 415.1	(D) .7 .5 10.3 17.5	1.5 (NA) E 1.2 2.2	135.2 (NA) (D) 34.2 177.4
North Carolina Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania	E3	7 25 24 4 21	4 18 14 2 15	.4 4.2 2.8 F 3.1	12.6 128.9 90.1 (D) 110.2	.2 2.4 1.5 (D) 1.8	.4 4.9 2.6 (D) 3.2	5.0 68.0 40.0 (D) 56.0	30.6 334.0 202.6 (D) 216.5	22.1 268.1 175.4 (D) 148.4	53.6 597.7 377.3 (D) 375.4	1.6 15.9 10.5 (D) 10.4	E 4.2 3.1 F 2.9	(D) 293.4 162.0 (D) 171.0
Rhode Island Tennessee Texas Utah Virginia	- E2 E9	2 7 56 2 3	1 4 26 1 1	E .4 3.1 E C	(D) 13.3 97.7 (D) (D)	(D) .2 1.8 (D) (D)	(D) .5 3.5 (D) (D)	(D) 6.2 48.3 (D) (D)	(D) 34.9 197.8 (D) (D)	(D) 29.4 224.1 (D) (D)	(D) 65.3 430.8 (D) (D)	(D) .8 8.7 (D) (D)	(NA) F 2.9 (NA) (NA)	(NA) (D) 146.5 (D) (NA)
Washington West Virginia Wisconsin		4 2 11	2 2 6	.1 C 1.3	7.4 (D) 40.5	.1 (D) .7	.2 (D) 1.5	3.1 (D) 20.8	21.1 (D) 68.6	9.8 (D) 100.0	31.6 (D) 174.8	(D) (D) 5.7	(NA) (NA) .9	(NA) (D) 74.9
INDUSTRY 3562, BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS														
United States	-	183	122	34.9	1 091.2	28.2	57.5	824.6	2 546.7	1 717.4	4 287.9	206.5	36.9	2 203.3
Alabama California Connecticut_ Georgia Illinois		1 11 17 9 13	1 3 12 7 10	E .4 3.3 2.1 1.9	(D) 13.0 111.8 56.1 49.7	(D) .3 2.6 1.8 1.5	(D) .7 4.9 3.8 2.6	(D) 9.8 86.5 42.5 36.6	(D) 30.0 162.7 139.8 142.6	(D) 16.5 103.9 97.4 107.0	(D) 47.8 262.6 242.7 246.9	(D) (D) 16.8 7.7 20.4	F .6 5.1 G 1.3	(D) 39.9 265.6 (D) 85.8
Indiana lowa Kentucky Michigan Missouri		10 1 4 10 2	9 1 3 5 1	2.1 E F 1.0 E	67.8 (D) (D) 39.0 (D)	1.6 (D) (D) .7 (D)	3.4 (D) (D) 1.5 (D)	46.6 (D) (D) 25.9 (D)	175.6 (D) (D) 96.2 (D)	84.2 (D) (D) 53.7 (D)	255.1 (D) (D) 152.0 (D)	6.1 (D) 2.3 8.5 (D)	2.1 E G E	124.3 (D) (D) (D) (D)
New Hampshire New Jersey New York North Carolina Ohio	-	5 8 16 9 13	5 4 8 7 10	G .4 2.3 1.4 I	(D) 16.4 75.5 40.0 (D)	(D) .3 1.8 1.2 (D)	(D) .6 3.9 2.4 (D)	(D) 7.1 48.9 31.1 (D)	(D) 26.8 143.2 92.4 (D)	(D) 23.0 76.1 86.0 (D)	(D) 50.8 211.4 178.7 (D)	(D) (D) 8.3 10.2 (D)	(NA) .9 2.4 G (NA)	(D) 33.1 141.6 (D) (D)
Oklahoma Pennsylvania South Carolina Tennessee Virginia		4 14 14 8 2	2 9 13 6 2	C 1.8 5.0 1.6 F	(D) 60.1 126.8 46.4 (D)	(D) 1.4 4.2 1.3 (D)	(D) 3.0 8.9 2.6 (D)	(D) 43.7 99.9 33.9 (D)	(D) 191.8 387.9 163.2 (D)	(D) 115.2 239.2 82.7 (D)	(D) 321.4 627.4 245.0 (D)	(D) 11.5 38.3 7.2 (D)	(NA) G 4.9 G E	(D) (D) 264.1 (D) (D)
INDUSTRY 3563, AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS														
United States	E1	258	120	23.4	777.5	13.5	27.4	382.1	2 069.8	2 120.2	4 170.3	138.0	23.8	1 415.1
Alabama California Connecticut. Florida Illinois	-	4 25 4 11 24	1 11 2 3 9	C .7 F .1 3.1	(D) 22.7 (D) 4.0 107.8	(D) .4 (D) .1 2.0	(D) .7 (D) .1 4.0	(D) 8.2 (D) 1.7 58.3	(D) 46.2 (D) 9.9 227.5	(D) 42.2 (D) 5.4 126.2	(D) 87.6 (D) 14.8 363.7	.1 2.6 .4 .2 12.3	(NA) .6 F (NA) 3.5	(NA) 31.9 (D) (D) 190.3
Indiana Kentucky Massachusetts Michiga Minnesota	-	13 7 3 9 8	10 4 2 5 3	.8 1.2 F F	20.0 34.8 (D) (D) (D)	.5 .8 (D) (D) (D)	1.0 1.6 (D) (D) (D)	10.3 21.1 (D) (D) (D)	61.9 92.2 (D) (D) (D)	99.3 120.5 (D) (D) (D)	163.6 212.2 (D) (D) (D)	1.8 (D) (D) (D)	1.1 F 2.0 F	60.8 (D) (D) 113.3 (D)
Missouri New Hampshire New Jersey New York North Carolina	E6 - - -	5 4 9 13 6	3 3 4 10 4	.3 .2 .9 3.7 G	11.3 4.8 36.5 119.5 (D)	.2 .1 .4 2.4 (D)	.5 .2 .8 5.2 (D)	7.3 2.2 14.6 74.7 (D)	63.2 6.1 86.4 360.6 (D)	33.7 14.6 50.8 413.4 (D)	94.9 20.4 140.1 772.4 (D)	(D) .3 (D) (D) (D)	.4 (NA) .6 4.0 G	39.4 (NA) 29.6 243.2 (D)
Ohio Oklahoma Pennsylvania Tennessee Texas Virginia Wisconsin	- - E1 -	13 10 17 4 33 3 6	8 4 11 2 12 3 4	2.3 .4 3.2 E 1.2 .2 F	81.9 13.6 117.2 (D) 39.3 5.8 (D)	1.2 .2 1.8 (D) .7 .1 (D)	2.3 .5 3.8 (D) 1.5 .3 (D)	36.9 5.2 57.6 (D) 19.3 2.6 (D)	244.4 19.2 322.2 (D) 90.0 17.4 (D)	133.5 58.4 188.4 (D) 95.7 24.1 (D)	367.5 86.5 485.2 (D) 182.6 40.8 (D)	(D) 3.0 16.7 (D) 2.2 .7 (D)	2.8 .4 2.5 (NA) .9 (NA) F	158.8 30.6 131.7 (NA) 49.9 (NA) (D)

See footnotes at end of table.

# MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

# GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP. 35E-13

# Table 2. Industry Statistics for Selected States: 1992 and 1987–Con.

1992 1987 All establishments All employees Production workers New Industry and geographic area With 20 Value added Value added capital by manufacemploy-ees or by manufac Cost of Value of expend-itures All employ-ees<sup>2</sup> (1,000) materials (million dollars) shipments (million dollars) Payroll (million Wages (million ture (million) ture (million Number<sup>2</sup> Total Number Hours (million more E<sup>1</sup> (no.) (no.) (1,000)dollars) (1,000) (millions) dollars) dollars) dollars) dollars) **INDUSTRY 3564, BLOWERS** AND FANS United States \_\_\_\_\_ E1 1 647.9 1 339.0 3 000.9 1 282.4 587 257 26.0 723.9 17.5 34.9 394.5 60.7 24.8 Alabama 14.7 12 .6 15.0 49.6 .6 2.5 .2 1.1 5.6 31.5 1.9 (D) 89.0 (NA) Arkansas \_\_\_\_\_ California \_\_\_\_\_ .6 2.6 (NA) 3 16.9 15.0 96.7 6.6 37.3 2.0 58.7 3.2 1.3 243.8 12.6 F2 72 11 28 139.7 (NA) E1 olorado \_\_\_\_\_ .1 .6 .2 1.5 17 18.1 12.3 25 .8 39.3 19.6 Florida \_\_\_\_\_ 76.6 .5 11.1 93.2 (D) 10.7 (D) 55.1 102.4 43.0 Georgia \_\_\_\_\_ 10 6 20 10.9 .2 1.4 1.0 .1 .3 .5 2.7 1.9 .2 3.3 18.8 74.5 .2 1.8 G .2 E E1 Illinois\_\_\_\_\_ Indiana\_\_\_\_\_ 46 15 7 2.0 1.4 52.7 47.0 29.2 27.5 121.0 225.6 128.4 4.9 2.7 84.9 9 3 3 1.4 5.0 41.1 12.3 .1 .5 lowa \_\_\_\_\_ Kansas\_\_\_\_\_ ģ 16.4 E4 44.6 (D) Kentucky ..... Maryland ..... Massachusetts ..... Michigan ..... Minnesota ..... 1.3 .7 .3 1.4 61.9 72.2 21.2 12 9 10 4 .9 .9 23.5 31.0 14.5 11.8 49 4 (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) .7 .4 .2 .7 .3 111.6 1.4 3.1 FFEFF E5 E2 52.9 17.1 124.5 14 27 3 17 .2. 1.1 38.3 1.1 1.9 30.9 15.4 58.7 52.9 111.7 E2 19 10.7 .5 5.9 25.9 18.4 .5 (D) 1.1 5.3 1.7 .4 .3 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.1 2.2 2.0 Missouri E1 10 5 .6 15.6 .9 9.4 38.0 23.7 61.6 48.5 New Jersey\_\_\_\_\_ New York 12.9 56.0 41.6 .5 1.8 3.0 3.7 36.6 79.6 70.6 13 20 29 34.9 117.8 47.3 116.4 6 10 .4 1.7 70.2 199.9 26.5 25.4 E1 E1 E1 New York \_\_\_\_\_ North Carolina \_\_\_\_\_ Ohio \_\_\_\_\_ 15 24 1.9 2.7 91.2 163.8 81.1 1.8 38 79.0 41.8 159.0 153.8 314.4 5.1 2.8 142.5 (D) (D) 99.4 (NA) (D) (D) (D) 43.4 (D) (D) (D) (D) 1.7 (D) (D) 19.8 (D) (D) 95.9 (D) (D) 3 F Oklahoma 13 (D) (D) Pennsylvania \_\_\_\_\_ South Carolina \_\_\_\_\_ South Dakota \_\_\_\_\_ (D) 2.5 10 Ē 3 14 3 2 (D) 88.3 5.6 (D) 32 18¥. 1.4 E3 (NA) (NA) 2.0 (D) 6.4 (D) 11.4 .2 E .6 (D) 7 2 3.3 (D) .1 (D) .2 (D) (D) .6 1.9 .2 .9 1.4 34.6 115.8 Tennessee \_\_\_\_\_ E1 .4 1.3 .1 17.1 E .8 (D) 14 44 4 7 14 .3 .9 6.6 16.8 13.2 1.6 7.4 21.5 2.3 (D) 1.0 2.7 15 2 5 7 36.1 (NA) (D) 47.4 Texas\_\_\_\_\_ Utah\_\_\_\_\_ 23.0 57.7 58.3 .0 (NA) E .7 E1 2.1 .1 .4 .7 4.9 3.7 8.6 Virginia 11.5 34.8 35.3 63.4 104.5 155.5 .6 1.1 68.1 Virginia\_\_\_\_\_ Wisconsin \_\_\_\_\_ 92.6 INDUSTRY 3565, PACKAGING MACHINERY United States \_\_\_\_\_ E1 631 264 26.2 894.4 15.4 31.0 427.6 1 913.5 1 252.4 3 126.9 70.1 22.6 1 406.8 (NA) 110.8 (NA) Alabama \_\_\_\_\_ 34 5.0 86 (NA)5 19 32 3.4 107.9 (D) 17.4 55.0 (D) 7.2 224.4 (D) 21.6 3.2 118.3 (D) 22.5 339.1 (D) 44.7 California \_\_\_\_\_ Colorado \_\_\_\_\_ 3.0 C 1.8 (D) 3.7 (D) 6.2 (D) (D) 2.5 E1 87 28 (NA) Connecticut\_\_\_\_\_ 14 31 (D) 52.3 .2 1.2 1.6 20 40.6 18.7 84 3 51.5 133.1 1.1 18 28.4 1.0 Georgia 8 27 .8 .5 1.7 13.4 42.0 57.5 47.7 111.3 .6 34.7 Illinois\_\_\_\_\_ Indiana\_\_\_\_\_ E1 58 11 2.9 96.3 31 234 3 170.0 403 5 6.8 32 222 6 (D) (D) 3.7 (D) (D) 4.8 (D) (NA) (NA) (D) (D) (D) (D) 2.0 (D) (D) 8.4 (D) (D) 12.9 (NA) (NA) (NA) Ē1 C (D) (D) (D) (D) 2 3 lowa \_\_\_\_\_ 7 4 Kansas\_\_\_\_\_ 3 .1 (D) (D) (D) 34.1 (D) (D) 7.7 (D) 5.4 (D) 7.7 (D) (D) 1.2 5 F (D) (D) (D) (D) Kentucky \_\_\_\_\_ 4 2 3 7 6 Maryland \_\_\_\_\_\_ Massachusetts \_\_\_\_\_ .2 .7 2<u>3</u>.0 (NA) F 4 16.9 .4 1.0 Maryland .... F5 6 28.8 4 147 62 1 31.4 87 1 1.0 F .-. .6 (D) 1.2 (D) 1.8 (D) 33.9 15.0 59.7 30.7 90. E3 18 20 .7 E Michigan \_\_\_\_\_ (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (NA) (D) 104.5 Minnesota \_\_\_\_\_ E1 E8 11 23.0 78.1 27.9 13.1 155.3 22 10 1.5 49 1 1.8 70.4 39 G .9 .2 .1 .7 .6 Nissouri New Hampshire New Jersey New York (D) (NA) (NA) 12.5 .6 2 1.4 1.3 6.6 3.1 19.3 .4 2. 47.2 28.1 5 2 6.7 14.3 F2 44 22 1.3 492 197 89 1 58 1 146.4 2.8 2.0 G 36 11 15.9 40.0 (D) E2 30.2 60.3 100.8 2.3 F (D) 234.8 (D) 48.6 .4 3.1 1.0 North Carolina \_\_\_\_\_ 3 .3 2.7 13.0 2 317 14.8 45.2 17 15 74 .2 1.6 .5 .4 .4 Ohio \_\_\_\_\_\_ Pennsylvania \_\_\_\_\_\_ South Carolina \_\_\_\_\_ 43 30 21 14 93.1 27.8 41.3 13.7 299. 150.6 39.3 434.9 8.4 .8 60.0 100.3 1.1 10 5 .7 19.2 .8 .7 11.4 39.7 62.8 97.7 .7 .4 Texas E1 24 12 20.4 8.4 39.3 22.9 61.7 .8 23.7 (NA) 70.4 Virginia .2 .9 2.6 10.5 3.7 (D) (NA) 6 4 .1 5.3 .1 14.2 Washington .5 1.5 E1 22 8 8 22.0 46 1 26.1 11.3 711 41 19 2.8 92.0 3.1 42.0 187.0 135.8 313.9 13.8 1.9 105.5

[Excludes data for auxiliaries. States with 100 employees or more are shown. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

See footnotes at end of table.

## 35E–14 GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP.

## MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

# Table 2. Industry Statistics for Selected States: 1992 and 1987–Con.

1992 1987 All establishments All employees Production workers New Industry and geographic area With 20 Value added Value added capital by manufacemploy-ees or by manufac Cost of Value of expend-itures All employ-ees<sup>2</sup> (1,000) materials (million dollars) shipments (million dollars) Payroll (million Wages (million ture (million) ture (million Number<sup>2</sup> Total Number Hours (million more E<sup>1</sup> (no.) (no.) (1,000)dollars) (1,000) (millions) dollars) dollars) dollars) dollars) INDUSTRY 3566, SPEED CHANGERS, DRIVES, AND GEARS United States \_\_\_\_\_ 495.8 20.6 283.7 1 160.5 646.3 1 823.1 17.9 1 004.4 287 145 15.7 10.4 69.8 -California \_\_\_\_\_ 27 8 26 1 126 53.3 39.5 95.9 214 .7 C 8 16 (D) (NA) 120.3 (D) 2.9 45.5 (D) 10.4 (D) 5.9 87.4 (NA) (NA) (D) (D) (D) 16.0 (D) Colorado \_\_\_\_\_ (D Florida E4 .2 2.2 .3 3.3 .4 8.3 Illinois\_\_\_\_\_ 35 20 76.5 1.5 146.4 231.1 2.4 Indiana\_\_\_\_\_ 5 5 G (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) G (D) (NA) (D) 56.8 47.4 (D) 2.6 (D) 8.1 4.4 (D) 15.9 5.2 (D) 12.6 lowa \_\_\_\_\_ 5 .2 E .2 (D) 7.1 (D) 30.9 11.8 (D) (D) 1.9 2.8 3.7 (NA) 3 2 9 .1 (D) .3 Kansas\_\_\_\_\_ Massachusetts\_\_\_\_\_ (D) 44.2 1.0 .8 F .6 1.3 .6 14 .5 .8 .4 15.5 8.0 65.3 27.2 26.5 15.0 91.7 43.2 Michigan \_\_\_\_\_ Minnesota \_\_\_\_\_ 20 12 11 5 .6 .3 28.4 13.5 1.0 .5 1.3 29.7 39.3 (D) (D) (D) .6 4. 1.0 16.5 14.5 25.6 28.8 18.8 22.0 22.1 Missouri \_\_\_\_\_ F6 12 12 19 .5 .2 .6 58.9 2.5 7 10.5 29.9 .7 .7 GEG New Jersey\_\_\_\_\_ New York \_\_\_\_\_ North Carolina \_\_\_\_\_ Ohio \_\_\_\_\_ 2.5 .6 3.6 2.8 6 8 7.4 27.1 53.4 46.9 75.2 E3 E3 .4 (D) .8 (D) 85.0 10 9 .6 F 16.9 9.3 62.2 F1 26 13 (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) 27 .6 (D) (D) 1.1 (D) (D) 63.2 52.3 Pennsylvania \_\_\_\_\_ 16 32.6 14.1 67.4 38.4 107.1 4.6 (D) (D) 2.8 (D) (D) 9.4 1.4 6 3 1 5 2 .9 E South Carolina \_\_\_\_\_\_ South Dakota \_\_\_\_\_\_ (D (D) 26.6 (D) (D) 17.8 (D) (D) 43.8 .6 E .2 3 (D) (D) 9.4 (D) (D) (D) (D) 5.3 (D) (D) (D) 8.9 (NA) (NA) 151.9 (D) .5 (D) (D) 2.4 Texas\_\_\_\_\_ 12 .3 C C -.2 (D) (D) (NA) (NA) Virginia\_\_\_\_\_ (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) Washington\_\_\_\_\_ Wisconsin \_\_\_\_\_ 1 1 9 17 2.1 63.8 36.5 187.9 76.2 272 24 INDUSTRY 3567 INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS 230.9 1 757.7 821.6 United States \_\_\_\_\_ E1 409 181 17.0 529.4 10.3 20.1 982.1 764.2 27.6 16.6 14.5 91.1 11.5 65.0 (D) 10.2 123.2 23.7 237.0 (D) (D) (D) 1.0 .8 Alabama .1 1.2 .1 .8 .2 .3 1.8 .2 1.3 E 3 19 2 13 3 2. 2.0 2. 2.1 2.5 25.6 11.4 114.7 California 70.4 48 .2 1.3 .4 .3 1.5 .4 8.4 47.1 11.8 E6 9 17 0 Illinois\_\_\_\_\_ 38.4 10.5 15.7 4.8 64.9 20.2 29 10 110.8 Indiana\_\_\_\_\_ 31.3 .2 (D) (D) 1.1 3.1 (NA) (NA) (NA) 42.5 61.2 6.6 (D) (D) .2 (D) (D) .5 .8 3.1 (D) (D) 13.2 (D) (D) (NA) (NA) (NA) Kansas -----7 2 .3 C C .9 1.4 11.4 25.2 42 .4 (D) (D) 1.0 1.7 (D) (D) 42.3 66.2 25.2 (D) (D) 91.1 entucky \_\_\_\_\_ Maine \_\_\_\_\_ Massachusetts \_\_\_\_\_ Michigan \_\_\_\_\_ E2 31.3 46.5 10.9 15 6 17 45.5 1.2 1.2 40 22.9 90.5 157.9 30.5 26.7 23.9 58.0 100.8 .5 (D) (D) .3 2.4 (D) 38.5 Minnesota \_\_\_\_\_ 8 15 .6 1.6 C .2 1.0 20.8 .3 1.2 .5 2.2 (D) .2 .9 7.0 20.1 5 12 1 3 11 E 1.0 Missouri \_\_\_\_\_ Nebraska\_\_\_\_\_ 36.6 2 5 24 (D) 7.6 38.3 (D) (D) 2.4 12.5 (D) 15.9 77.4 (D) 10.4 54.8 (D) 26.5 134.5 (NA) E .9 (D) (D) 53.3 Nebraska\_\_\_\_\_ New Hampshire \_\_\_\_\_ E8 E1 .1 .5 New Jersey 29.9 (D) 73.8 (D) 88.7 New York \_\_\_\_\_ North Carolina \_\_\_\_\_ .3 (D) 16 9 38 7.0 (D) 20.5 E3 8 6 15 4 17 .5 E 1.2 .5 1.3 14.5 .6 (D) 1.3 .5 1.4 28.5 20.2 50.8 (D) (D) 1.1 (D) 1.6 q (D) 39.2 18.9 28.5 (D) 72.4 13.6 (D) 71.1 23.0 (D) 143.6 (NA) Ohio \_\_\_\_\_ Oklahoma \_\_\_\_\_ Pennsylvania \_\_\_\_\_ .6 .2 .6 (NA) 1.7 6.6 15.5 8 34 36.4 E1 41.5 77.8 82.2 164.2 (D) 3.0 (D) 6.5 (D) 28.2 12.9 (D) 24.7 (D) (D) 41.0 (D) 1.2 (D) 5.3 (D) (D) (D) Rhode Island \_\_\_\_\_ (D) (D) (D) 5.7 (D) 11.1 4 5 C .1 F 2 1 3 4 .2 (NA) South Carolina 0.3 (D) 9.9 (D) 32.1 (D) (D) 2.9 (D) (D) 11.4 (D) 21.6 .6 (NA) E .7 Tennessee \_\_\_\_\_ 15 .2 E ).2 (D) 2.0 Texas \_\_\_\_\_ .3 (D) 1.1 \_\_\_\_\_ (D) Utah \_\_\_\_\_ Wisconsin \_\_\_\_\_ (D) 13.6 (D) 54.5 (D) 1 9 17 .9 86.2 **INDUSTRY 3568, POWER** TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. United States \_\_\_\_\_ 311 171 21.8 679.0 14.6 29.6 386.3 1 493.0 922.0 2 411.4 72.5 22.0 1 258.6 (D) 21.7 (NA) 58.4 Alabama \_\_\_\_\_ (D) (D) (D) 12.9 (D) (D) 24.7 (D) 71.6 (D) (NA) 2 24 29 C.8 E.7 C Colifornia Colorado Connecticut E3 ì.í 45.3 1.1 (D) 20.2 (D) .0 (D) .5 (D) (D) .8 (D) (D) 9.3 (D) (D) 42.6 (D) (D) 19.5 (D) 0. (D) 1.1 .3 (D) 37.9 27.2 (D) 63.8 E .7 .4 2 12 5 E3 62 Georgia \_\_\_\_\_ (D) 2.0 1.0 (D) (D) (D) 4.0 2.1 (D) (D) (D) 17.0 2.2 (D) (D) (D) 3.4 1.1 E G E 223.3 51.2 (D) (D) (D) Illinois\_\_\_\_\_ 29 12 19 7 1 103.1 53.5 28.0 222.6 120.7 37.8 345.2 121.8 3.2 1.5 G E 45. 87 Indiana\_\_\_\_\_ E9 (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D (D (D (D) (D) (D) lowa \_\_\_\_\_ Kentucky \_\_\_\_\_ Maryland \_\_\_\_\_ .6 1.3 .3 C .3 16.3 73.5 12.1 (D) 18.9 40.5 161.8 F 1.7 (D) 115.1 Massachusetts \_\_\_\_\_ E1 11 17.5 40.7 .3 .9 .6 1.8 11.2 27.3 18.7 1.5 4.3 Michigan \_\_\_\_\_ Minnesota \_\_\_\_\_ 25 88.0 15 5 2 4 4.3 2.1 (D) .8 10.5 (D) 8.7 6.4 (D) 4.8 29.7 (D) 39.1 (D) (NA) 9.8 E1 .5 (D) 177 6 5 5 (D) .2 (D) 20.4 (NA) .2 Missouri \_\_\_\_\_ Nebraska\_\_\_\_\_ .4 C .5 1.2 .8 1.9 (D) .3 .8 .7 1.2 (D) .6 1.6 1.2 2.5 (D) 50.5 (D) 21.4 (D) (D) (D) 17.8 38.8 37.2 105.0 3 15 19 (D) 7.9 20.0 (D) 32.3 79.3 (NA) .4 E New Hampshire E7 (D) 13.7 (D) 2 6 8 7 Ē1 New Jersey\_\_\_\_\_ New York \_\_\_\_\_ 3.0 118.5 33.5 19.5 North Carolina \_\_\_\_\_ Ohio \_\_\_\_\_ 9 13.2 34.6 50.9 86.7 2.7 5.0 29 21 63.4 153.1 249.0 1.6 100.0

[Excludes data for auxiliaries. States with 100 employees or more are shown. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

See footnotes at end of table.

## MANUFACTURES—INDUSTRY SERIES

## GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP. 35E-15

# Table 2. Industry Statistics for Selected States: 1992 and 1987-Con.

1992 1987 All establishments All employees Production workers New Industry and geographic area With 20 Value added Value added capital by manufacemploy-ees or by manufac Cost of Value of expend-itures All employ-ees<sup>2</sup> (1,000) materials (million dollars) shipments (million dollars) Payroll (million Wages (million ture (million) ture (million Number<sup>2</sup> Total Number Hours (million more E<sup>1</sup> (no.) (no.) (1,000)dollars) (1,000)(millions) dollars) dollars) dollars) dollars) INDUSTRY 3568, POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, N.E.C.-Con. .2 1.3 E G (NA) E 2.1 Oregon .2 .7 .4 .8 (D) (D) 12.0 6.9 18.6 9.7 6.4 .4 1.2 .7 1.8 (D) (D) 3.3 3 8 3 9 9.7 75.1 (D) (D) (NA) (D) 140.6 34.3 15.7 25.9 75.3 33.9 58.5 28.8 23.6 44.2 103.2 57.2 103.9 Pennsylvania \_\_\_\_\_ Tennessee \_\_\_\_\_ 11 8 21 6.2 (D) 1.0 .6 1.1 C 18.0 7.2 15.1 E1 .8 (D) (D) 10.3 Texas\_\_\_\_\_ (D) (D) 79.2 (D) (D) 54.4 (D) (D) 188.2 (D) (D) 107.3 (D) (D) 294.2 Vermont\_\_\_\_\_ Virginia\_\_\_\_\_ Wisconsin \_\_\_\_\_ 23 13 2.2 INDUSTRY 3569, GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, N.E.C. E1 548.9 United States 1 028 1 308.4 47.1 3 229.4 2 316.8 5 526.1 180.1 40.6 2 236.0 426 41.5 23.3 6.5 2.3 (D) 46.1 .3 .2 F 3.7 E (D) (D) (D) 15.8 10.2 Alabama ..... g 90 2 .5 18.9 13.6 35.1 4 9.5 (D) 267.1 18.5 (D) 445.4 (NA) (D) 197.0 7.2 3 3 47 (NA) E Arizona \_\_\_\_\_ Arkansas \_\_\_\_\_ 6 5.4 (D) 6.8 (D) (D) 2.0 .3 (D) 4.0 E1 California \_\_\_\_\_ Colorado \_\_\_\_\_ 188.6 4.0 111 118.7 (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) 2 .6 (D) 1.1 1.4 (D) 2.2 7.4 (D) 8.7 83.2 Connecticut\_\_\_\_\_ 33 13 1.2 C 1.9 .6 C 40.8 15.8 88.8 49.0 138.2 1.6 (D) 74.2 53.2 (NA) Delaware \_\_\_\_\_\_ Florida \_\_\_\_\_\_ Georgia \_\_\_\_\_\_ Idaho \_\_\_\_\_ (NA) 1.3 2 38 (D) 56.6 (D) 27.4 (D) (D) (D) 244.2 F1 16 151.5 86.5 14.9 (D) .7 (D) 31.0 (D) 36.8 (D) 70.5 (D) 15 3 6 .4 (D) 7.1 (D) .6 (D) (NA) 168.6 F1 75 3.3 2.2 9.1 3.7 Illinois\_\_\_\_\_ 32 25 734 1.6 1.1 .2 .3 33.6 159 0 141.6 300.0 2.8 32 5 9 19 19 3 6 104.2 81.6 20.4 84.0 15.8 10.5 Indiana\_\_\_\_\_ 1.6 45.1 21.6 184.9 1.3 .4 5. 1.4 3.7 16.1 18.6 .3 .3 F lowa \_\_\_\_\_ 7.2 9.3 36.2 28.6 .4 5. 1.8 Kansas\_\_\_\_\_ Kentucky \_\_\_\_\_ .4 .9 5.3 10.3 F1 11 4 19.4 10.0 41.4 43.9 84 0 (D) 4.4 (D) 44.8 2.1 (D) 22.6 11.0 27.2 146.0 9.6 (D) .1 (D) 5.4 Louisiana \_\_\_\_\_ E2 9 3 4 .2 F .1 (D) .2 (D) 1.5 3.6 1.2 8.5 18.0 .2 .5 3.2 3.4 F 12 33 90 27 Maryland \_\_\_\_\_\_ Massachusetts \_\_\_\_\_\_ (D) 112.2 (D) 255.1 .8 1.8 .7 Ē5 11 136.3 1.3 3.6 1.2 43.7 16.3 324.3 113.7 232.5 60.5 11.4 7.4 190.9 (D) Michigan \_\_\_\_\_ Minnesota \_\_\_\_\_ 25 12 128.3 37.2 547 5 E1 171.9 11 6 47 .2 .6 .9 2.0 .4 1.2 1.9 (D) (D) 3.6 .3 G 2.3 .3 1.2 1.7 10.3 23.3 157 23.5 Missouri Missouri \_\_\_\_\_ New Hampshire \_\_\_\_\_ 39 38.4 6 5 22 25 16 41.5 13.8 24.1 131.6 117.9 44.4 91.6 173.0 207.3 (D) 130.3 New Jersey\_\_\_\_\_ New York \_\_\_\_\_ North Carolina \_\_\_\_\_ 4.4 1.4 50.2 189.8 36.3 (NA) 1.2 48 27 136.5 3.6 1.8 247.1 431.9 (D) 78.6 39.8 .9 18.2 99 F 69 2 173.5 4.8 23 5 5 2.7 1.0 Ohio . 66 1.6 49.6 .8 .2 1.6 17.4 115.1 101.5 217.8 1.6 77.6 ------Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania .4 .3 3.4 .2 18 .4 10.7 4.6 3.3 23.1 28.0 18.6 41.3 .4 (NA) 15.6 16 à : 10.2 38.5 13 (NA) 184.2 .3 2.8 .2 23.0 (D) 100.8 5.2 48.9 2.0 229.0 12.3 203.2 6.9 3.0 (NA) E1 52 8 26 4 1.5 .1 437.7 Pennsylvania ..... Rhode Island ..... 19.0 (NA) (D) (D) 47.3 (D) (D) 25.5 (NA) 11.9 93.7 (D) (D) 1.2 (D) (D) (D) 195.7 South Dakota ..... 2 2 C F (D) (D) 2.5 (D) .7 .4 1.7 (D) (D) (D) 4.4 3.3 (D) 3.2 (D) 4.0 (NA) (D) 103.9 (D) 93.9 Tennessee \_\_\_\_\_ 19 63 1.8 C 21 Texas\_\_\_\_\_ Vermont\_\_\_\_\_ 6 2 (D) 14.6 (D) 7.3 (D) 33.2 (D) 26.9 (D) 60.5 (NA) (D) 23.4 20 16 36 .6 .5 1.5 Virginia\_\_\_\_\_ Washington\_\_\_\_\_ .4 .2 .9 23.3 77.5 (NA) 85.1 45.6 (NA) 20 45.3 20.1 108.5 Wisconsin \_\_\_\_\_ 185.7

[Excludes data for auxiliaries. States with 100 employees or more are shown. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Note: For qualifications of data, see footnotes on table 1a.

<sup>1</sup>Payroll and sales data for some small single-establishment companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other Government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown for those States where estimated value of shipments data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figure shown. E1-10 to 19 percent; E2-20 to 29 percent; E3-30 to 39 percent; E4-40 to 49 percent; E5-50 to 59 percent; E6-60 to 69 percent; E7-70 to 79 percent; E8-80 to 89 percent; E9-90 percent or more. <sup>2</sup>Statistics for some producing States have been withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for States with 100 employees more, number of establishments is cange is indicated by one of the following symbols: C-100 to 249 employees; E-250 to 499 employees; L-50,000 to 99,999 employees; M-100,000 employees or more.

#### Summary Statistics for the Industry: 1992 Table 3a.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

ltem	Pumps and pumping equipment (SIC 3561)	Ball and roller bearings (SIC 3562)	Air and gas compres- sors (SIC 3563)	Blowers and fans (SIC 3564)	Packaging machinery (SIC 3565)	Speed changers, drives, and gears (SIC 3566)	Industrial furnaces and ovens (SIC 3567)	Power transmission equipment, n.e.c. (SIC 3568)	General industrial machinery, n.e.c. (SIC 3569)
Companiesnumber	354	122	220	517	590	256	377	270	965
All establishmentsnumber With 1 to 19 employeesnumber With 20 to 99 employeesnumber With 100 employees or morenumber	430 199 129 102	183 61 45 77	258 138 66 54	587 330 177 80	631 367 200 64	287 142 108 37	409 228 133 48	311 140 107 64	1 028 602 320 106

See footnotes at end of table.

## 35E–16 GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP.

# MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

# Table 3a. Summary Statistics for the Industry: 1992-Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

	i er explanatio		appendixeej						
Item	Pumps and pumping equipment (SIC 3561)	Ball and roller bearings (SIC 3562)	Air and gas compres- sors (SIC 3563)	Blowers and fans (SIC 3564)	Packaging machinery (SIC 3565)	Speed changers, drives, and gears (SIC 3566)	Industrial furnaces and ovens (SIC 3567)	Power transmission equipment, n.e.c. (SIC 3568)	General industrial machinery, n.e.c. (SIC 3569)
Employment and labor costs: Employees	36.9 1 555.3 1 225.3 330.0	34.9 1 448.4 1 091.2 357.2	23.4 999.8 777.5 222.3	26.0 903.1 723.9 179.2	26.2 1 099.3 894.4 204.9	15.7 638.4 495.8 142.6	17.0 663.0 529.4 133.7	21.8 867.4 679.0 188.4	41.5 1 622.3 1 308.4 313.9
paymentsmil dolmil dolmi	129.9 200.1	116.1 241.1	78.6 143.7	75.6 103.5	82.9 122.0	50.4 92.2	58.8 74.8	67.4 121.0	125.7 188.1
Production workers: 1,000 Average for year	20.9 21.3 21.1 20.6 20.6	28.2 28.6 27.9 28.1 28.0	13.5 13.8 13.5 13.3 13.3	17.5 17.4 17.6 17.7 17.1	15.4 15.6 15.5 15.4 15.3	10.4 10.4 10.5 10.5 10.3	10.3 10.4 10.4 10.2 10.0	14.6 14.6 14.8 14.6 14.6	23.3 23.6 23.6 23.5 22.8
Hours millions	41.0	57.5	27.4	34.9	31.0	20.6	20.1	29.6	47.1
Wagesmil dol	582.1	824.6	382.1	394.5	427.6	283.7	230.9	386.3	548.9
Cost of materials <sup>1</sup> mil dolmil dol	2 473.1 2 129.4 238.7 10.1 47.3 47.5	1 717.4 1 499.0 70.5 25.3 81.0 41.6	2 120.2 1 629.9 282.3 9.9 28.2 169.8	1 339.0 1 189.8 74.0 8.0 21.9 45.2	1 252.4 1 062.6 115.4 4.7 18.6 51.1	646.3 539.6 47.9 5.6 21.7 31.6	764.2 673.4 33.7 4.6 15.6 37.0	922.0 740.5 102.9 8.7 31.4 38.5	2 316.8 1 951.6 226.4 14.5 44.4 79.9
Quantity of electric energy used for heat and power: Purchased mil kWh Generated less sold mil kWh	709.4 (D)	1 584.3 _	458.6 (D)	344.0 -	278.3	356.5	219.9 (D)	519.7 (D)	680.2 _
Total value of shipmentsmil dol	5 268.4	4 287.9	4 170.3	3 000.9	3 126.9	1 823.1	1 757.7	2 411.4	5 526.1
Value addedmil dol	2 746.0	2 546.7	2 069.8	1 647.9	1 913.5	1 160.5	982.1	1 493.0	3 229.4
Inventories by stage of fabrication: Beginning of 1992	1 262.4 554.2 379.1 329.2	921.6 340.7 323.9 257.0	971.3 446.4 328.1 196.7	371.5 84.9 116.7 169.9	696.0 222.4 249.0 224.6	431.7 176.4 165.1 90.2	320.6 41.5 131.7 147.4	552.8 272.9 160.4 119.6	1 017.8 359.1 303.8 355.0
End of 1992mil dol Finished goodsmil dol Work in processmil dol Materials and suppliesmil dol	1 220.0 519.7 364.2 336.1	889.8 315.4 325.5 248.9	1 007.4 458.2 336.0 213.1	361.0 80.8 106.8 173.5	753.0 236.2 274.3 242.5	406.3 172.5 152.7 81.1	306.9 43.0 118.8 145.1	549.7 288.2 148.7 112.8	1 040.7 373.6 309.4 357.7

Note: For qualifications of data, see footnotes on table 1a.

<sup>1</sup>Data on purchased services for the repair of buildings and machinery and for communication services are not included in cost of materials, etc., but are shown in table 3c. <sup>2</sup>Data on materials consumed by type are shown in table 7. Data on amount purchased or transferred from foreign sources are shown in table 3c.

# Table 3b. Gross Book Value of Depreciable Assets, Capital Expenditures, Retirements, Depreciation, and Rental Payments: 1992

[Million dollars. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

	•								
Item	Pumps and pumping equipment (SIC 3561)	Ball and roller bearings (SIC 3562)	Air and gas compres- sors (SIC 3563)	Blowers and fans (SIC 3564)	Packaging machinery (SIC 3565)	Speed changers, drives, and gears (SIC 3566)	Industrial furnaces and ovens (SIC 3567)	Power transmission equipment, n.e.c. (SIC 3568)	General industrial machinery, n.e.c. (SIC 3569)
Gross book value of depreciable assets: Total:									
Beginning of year New capital expenditures <sup>1</sup> Used capital expenditures Retirements End of year	1 909.4 155.0 16.7 43.5 2 037.6	3 231.8 206.5 23.5 58.8 3 403.0	1 205.0 138.0 6.6 36.8 1 312.9	825.1 60.7 6.3 25.4 866.7	893.4 70.1 4.4 37.2 930.7	941.6 69.8 12.7 28.2 995.8	475.2 27.6 2.5 29.5 475.8	1 075.3 72.5 5.6 44.7 1 108.7	1 696.7 180.1 12.8 37.5 1 852.1
Buildings and other structures: Beginning of year New capital expenditures Used capital expenditures Retirements End of year	443.5 24.8 7.0 2.7 472.7	584.9 12.4 1.3 .8 597.7	311.4 36.0 2.1 7.7 341.8	236.4 10.6 1.1 1.0 247.1	245.0 18.6 2.1 1.4 264.3	173.5 20.1 .9 1.2 193.3	142.5 5.2 1.1 6.8 142.0	226.3 10.2 .5 4.8 232.2	493.4 53.7 2.7 4.9 544.8
Machinery and equipment: Beginning of year New capital expenditures <sup>1</sup> Used capital expenditures Retirements End of year	1 465.9 130.1 9.7 40.8 1 564.9	2 647.0 194.2 22.2 58.0 2 805.3	893.6 102.1 4.5 29.1 971.1	588.7 50.0 5.1 24.3 619.6	648.4 51.4 2.3 35.8 666.4	768.1 49.7 11.8 27.0 802.6	332.7 22.4 1.4 22.7 333.8	849.0 62.3 5.1 39.9 876.5	1 203.3 126.4 10.1 32.6 1 307.3
Depreciation charges during 1992: Total Buildings and other structures Machinery and equipment	138.7 22.0 116.7	218.8 35.0 183.9	84.8 15.0 69.8	60.6 10.2 50.4	77.0 17.0 60.0	66.2 7.4 58.8	39.1 7.4 31.7	92.5 15.2 77.4	146.1 25.5 120.6
Rental payments: Total Buildings and other structures Machinery and equipment	38.9 24.9 14.1	16.6 6.4 10.2	26.0 12.4 13.6	30.7 20.5 10.2	35.1 21.4 13.6	20.3 10.2 10.2	25.1 16.5 8.6	20.0 11.8 8.3	62.4 36.9 25.5

 $^{1}\mbox{Data}$  on new machinery and equipment expenditures by type are provided in table 3c.

# MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

# GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP. 35E-17

# Table 3c. Supplemental Industry Statistics Based on Sample Estimates: 1992

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

	Pumps and equip (SIC :	ment	Ball and roller bearings (SIC 3562)		Air and gas compressors (SIC 3563)		Blowers and fans (SIC 3564)	
Item	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate <sup>1</sup> (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate <sup>1</sup> (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate <sup>1</sup> (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate <sup>1</sup> (percent)
Purchased services: Cost of purchased services for the repair of– Buildings and other structures	8.7 83.1 30.8 83.1	(X) (X) (X) (X)	10.9 95.7 108.2 95.7	(X) (X) (X) (X)	7.6 81.6 23.6 83.6	(X) (X) (X) (X)	4.0 84.7 10.2 85.7	(X) (X) (X)
Other purchased services:         Communications         Response coverage ratio (percent) <sup>2</sup> Legal         Response coverage ratio (percent) <sup>2</sup> Accounting and bookkeeping         Response coverage ratio (percent) <sup>2</sup> Advertising         Response coverage ratio (percent) <sup>2</sup> Software and other data processing         Response coverage ratio (percent) <sup>2</sup> Response coverage ratio (percent) <sup>2</sup> Refuse removal, including hazardous waste         Response coverage ratio (percent) <sup>2</sup>	17.2 81.6 6.3 77.8 3.3 76.6 29.5 79.5 7.2 75.8 5.4 79.6	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	6.0 94.6 2.9 94.9 1.4 94.0 1.3 94.7 4.0 94.9 14.2 95.7	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	9.9 82.0 6.8 83.6 2.3 82.5 18.4 83.6 7.2 82.6 8.6 3.2 81.5	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	10.7 84.5 11.8 85.8 3.5 85.8 16.6 86.3 4.0 86.3 3.2 86.3	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
New machinery and equipment expenditures	130.1 3.5 14.2 112.4 1.2	(X) 8 7 1 (X)	194.2 .3 3.7 190.1 .7	(X) 37 31 1 (X)	102.1 1.3 10.0 90.7 1.1	(X) 9 7 1 (X)	50.0 8.1 6.1 35.9 1.3	(X) 65 24 12 (X)
Cost of materials, components, parts, etc., used Materials purchased or transferred from foreign sources <sup>4</sup> Materials purchased or transferred from domestic sources Adjustment ratio <sup>3</sup>	2 129.4 127.3 2 002.1 1.6	(X) 21 2 (X)	1 499.0 438.3 1 060.7 1.0	(X) 38 16 (X)	1 629.9 209.2 1 420.7 1.6	(X) 11 3 (X)	1 189.8 18.6 1 171.2 1.9	(X) 15 1 (X)

	Packaging (SIC	machinery 3565)	Speed chan and g (SIC	gears	Industrial fu ove (SIC 3	ens	Power trai equipmer (SIC 3	nt, n.e.c.	machine	industrial ry, n.e.c. 3569)
Item	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate <sup>1</sup> (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate <sup>1</sup> (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate <sup>1</sup> (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate <sup>1</sup> (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate <sup>1</sup> (percent)
Purchased services: Cost of purchased services for the repair of- Buildings and other structures	3.9 67.2 8.3 69.8	(X) (X) (X) (X)	3.9 86.7 18.4 90.4	(X) (X) (X)	2.9 75.6 6.8 86.0	XXXX	3.5 90.1 15.3 90.1	(X) (X) (X)	8.2 76.1 20.4 76.1	(X) (X) (X) (X)
Communications	10.2 69.4 11.8 72.0 4.1 72.0 17.6 70.0 4.6 67.7 2.2 68.8	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	4.9 90.4 3.7 86.0 1.4 84.9 8.5 87.8 2.7 90.4 2.6 87.8	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	7.3 83.5 5.2 84.6 3.2 86.0 84.5 1.8 77.0 1.5 82.6	SSSSSSSSSSSS	5.0 86.6 2.4 90.1 1.6 88.4 6.8 88.4 4.1 87.9 2.6 86.8	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	25.9 73.1 16.2 77.5 10.3 76.3 60.3 76.1 8.4 75.2 5.7 72.2	888888888888888888888888888888888888888
New machinery and equipment expenditures Automobiles, trucks, etc., for highway use Computers and peripheral data processing equipment All other Adjustment ratio <sup>3</sup>	51.4 1.3 10.8 39.4 1.1	(X) 24 15 5 (X)	49.7 .3 4.9 44.5 1.4	(X) 57 13 2 (X)	22.4 1.8 6.4 14.3 1.3	(X) 42 26 12 (X)	62.3 .5 11.3 50.4 1.6	(X) 47 7 2 (X)	126.4 3.1 25.1 98.2 1.6	(X) 28 6 2 (X)
Cost of materials, components, parts, etc., used Materials purchased or transferred from foreign sources <sup>4</sup> Materials purchased or transferred from domestic sources Adjustment ratio <sup>3</sup>	1 062.6 (S) (S) (S)	(X) (X) (X) (X)	539.6 6.0 533.6 1.6	(X) 35 1 (X)	673.4 16.3 657.1 1.5	(X) 31 (X)	740.5 73.8 666.7 1.8	(X) 21 3 (X)	1 951.6 144.3 1 807.3 1.7	(X) 19 2 (X)

Note: The amounts shown for purchased services reflect only those services that establishments purchase from other companies. Amounts purchased by separate central administrative offices and services provided to establishments by central administrative offices are excluded.

<sup>1</sup>For description of relative standard error of estimate, see Qualifications of the Data in appendixes. <sup>2</sup>A response coverage ratio is derived for this item by calculating the ratio of the weighted employment (establishment data multiplied by sample weight, see appendix B) for those ASM establishments that reported to the weighted total employment for all ASM establishments classified in the industry. <sup>3</sup>Detail has been adjusted upwards to account for nonresponse. Inverse of the ratio shown represents a measure of the response of the inquiry. (See appendixes for further explanation.) <sup>4</sup>Data may understate the true cost of imported parts, components, and supplies since some respondents do not know the origin of these materials. Includes cases where materials were purchased from secondary suppliers or where they were transferred from company-operated warehouses or other distribution points. Direct purchases from foreign suppliers and importers by domestic manufacturing establishments are believed to be reported accurately.

# 35E-18 GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP.

## MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

# Table 4. Industry Statistics by Employment Size of Establishment: 1992

All employees Production workers Value New End-ofadded by manufacyear inven-All capita estab Cost of Value of expend-itures Industry and employment size class lish-Payrol Wages ture materials shipments tories ments (no.) (million dollars) Hours (millions) (million dollars) (million dollars) (million dollars) (million dollars) (million dollars) Number (1,000) Numbo (million E1 (1,000) dollars) **INDUSTRY 3561, PUMPS AND PUMPING** EQUIPMENT E1 430 1 225.3 582.1 2 473.1 5 268.4 155.0 1 220.0 36.9 20.9 41.0 2 746.0 Total \_\_\_\_\_ Establishments with an average of-1 to 4 employees \_\_\_\_\_\_5 to 9 employees \_\_\_\_\_\_ .1 .4 1.0 3.3 11.3 27.1 1.6 5.6 12.1 42.7 3.9 12.4 26.5 F7 67 82 15.9 .1 .2 1.8 1.8 4.9 .5 1.4 2.7 E6 E2 .5 1.1 27.1 23.0 48.4 65 
 10 to 19 employees

 20 to 49 employees

 50 to 99 employees

 100 to 249 employees
 58.3 67 67.9 3.6 3.6 9.9 13.5 89 30 90.7 2193 176.6 390.9 8.5 88.1 2.9 8.9 12.0 83.8 287.1 408.6 40.3 135.1 184.2 9.3 28.2 56.2 82.2 285.1 461.3 197.2 618.4 185.3 682.1 388.3 322.2 E1 E1 40 55 250 to 499 employees ..... 500 to 999 employees ..... 1,000 to 2,499 employees ..... E1 36 6.8 906.8 855.7 773.4 5.6 3.1 89.1 71.4 E1 8 3 51 175 0 29 346 7 283.5 637.8 25.9 130 1 3.5 138.3 1.9 354.9 200.3 563.8 22.3 130.5 Covered by administrative records<sup>2</sup>\_\_\_\_\_ E9 109 .5 11.6 .3 .6 5.5 20.4 19.7 40.1 1.4 9.7 INDUSTRY 3562, BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS 1 091.2 1 717.4 206.5 889.8 Total \_\_\_\_\_ 183 34.9 28.2 57.5 824.6 2 546.7 4 287.9 Establishments with an average of-1.2 7.0 11.6 35.4 129.0 167.0 1 to 4 employees \_\_\_\_\_\_ 5 to 9 employees \_\_\_\_\_\_ 10 to 19 employees \_\_\_\_\_ (Z) .1 .3 .7 2.0 4.1 (Z) .1 20 .6 3.1 5.3 12.6 38.8 81.5 268.4 247.5 166.9 1.7 2.9 .8 4.3 1. 2. 1.0 3.1 6.7 19.1 17.6 9.3 .7 3.8 7.9 17.8 59.5 125.6 362.9 245.2 66.4 15.1 25.7 95.0 265.2 20 21 20 25 27 31 16 3 8.1 .8 1.1 4.3 7.8 21.3 56.9 123.1 356.8 318.9 201.3 E3 E1 .2 .5 1.5 3.2 9.4 8.7 4.5 14 1 60.6 143.3 20 to 49 employees 10.2 
 20 to 49 employees

 50 to 59 employees

 20 to 49 employees

 250 to 499 employees

 250 to 499 employees

 1,000 to 2,499 employees
 20.6 33.6 59.9 57.6 22.5 301.1 466.1 11.6 10.7 5.4 627.9 460.0 278.4 654.8 172.9 1 008. 711.0 298.6 590.2 Covered by administrative records<sup>2</sup> E9 37 .2 4.6 .2 .3 3.6 8.3 7.1 15.4 .8 3.4 INDUSTRY 3563, AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS E1 258 382.1 2 069.8 4 170.3 138.0 1 007.4 Total 23.4 777.5 27.4 2 120.2 13.5 Establishments with an average of-4.0 7.9 24.7 30.7 89.7 172.0 135.3 315.1 1 to 4 employees \_\_\_\_\_\_ 5 to 9 employees \_\_\_\_\_\_ 2.7 6.6 19.7 15.2 30.6 101.1 7.8 15.7 6.8 14.9 E6 E5 E2 53 .1 .2 .6 1.3 2.6 2.6 3.2 .2 .1 .3 1.1 2.2 4.5 5.1 .1 .3 1.3 2.6 5.7 5.0 5.3 6.4 .2 6. 1.9 4.7 3.0 7.8 17.4 29.0 72.6 68.0 40 56.8 70.8 163.0 462.6 45 10 to 19 employees \_\_\_\_\_ 44.6 81.9 20 to 49 employees \_\_\_\_\_\_ 50 to 99 employees \_\_\_\_\_\_ 100 to 249 employees \_\_\_\_\_\_ 33.3 63.0 150.1 163.7 154.2 302.7 884.7 35 31 29 15 6 4 139.0 415.0 465.5 5.3 25.5 27.7 Ē1 E3 250 to 499 employees 500 to 999 employees 1,000 to 2,499 employees 091.5 626.8 431.5 1 3.9 5.6 147.2 191.2 86.4 96.6 442.9 457.3 887.8 702.4 40.8 31.2 286.9 228.0 Covered by administrative records<sup>2</sup>..... E9 71 .3 6.5 .2 .3 3.0 12.3 13.3 25.6 .5 6.2 **INDUSTRY 3564, BLOWERS AND FANS** 1 339.0 Total E1 587 26.0 723.9 17.5 34.9 394.5 1 647.9 3 000.9 60.7 361.0 Establishments with an average of-6.3 14.7 31.4 111.2 94.7 270.3 .5 1.3 1.4 7.2 7.3 30.3 3.0 6.2 14.4 1 to 4 employees \_\_\_\_\_\_ 5 to 9 employees \_\_\_\_\_\_ 10 to 19 employees \_\_\_\_\_\_ 20 to 49 employees \_\_\_\_\_\_ 20 to 49 employees \_\_\_\_\_\_ 150 .2 .4 .8 3.5 7.6 13.2 25.5 .3 .6 1.3 4.0 3.8 9.9 .4 .7 12.2 E6 57.4 92 30.8 75.0 26.7 53.5 1.6 5.3 5.2 14.2 16.0 54.3 52.5 158.0 F2 88 129.0 124 53 64 .8 2.6 2.6 7.0 2.5 1.4 499.8 403.5 1 248.7 E1 E1 260.2 216.3 238.3 187.6 57.0 56.1 50 to 99 employees 100 to 249 employees 690.7 547.7 138.6 250 to 499 employees \_\_\_\_\_\_ 500 to 999 employees \_\_\_\_\_\_ E2 12 3.9 2.2 116.8 78.5 4.8 2.7 57 1 225.6 183.3 89.7 411 2 8.1 4.5 51.8 45.5 136.1 225.9 34.0 Covered by administrative records<sup>2</sup> F9 219 9 17.3 .6 1 1 96 337 30.6 64 2 1.5 8 1 **INDUSTRY 3565, PACKAGING** MACHINERY Total \_\_\_\_\_ E1 631 894.4 31.0 427.6 1 913.5 1 252.4 3 126.9 70.1 753.0 26.2 15.4 Establishments with an average of-8.0 22.2 44.3 136.0 176.1 1 to 4 employees \_\_\_\_\_ 5 to 9 employees \_\_\_\_\_ 143 .3 .8 1.5 4.2 5.3 7.3 3.9 3.0 .2 .9 2.6 3.1 4.4 2.3 1.6 3.9 10.7 17.6 41.7 10.4 27.9 67.3 6.7 .4 15.0 37.7 99.9 145.4 224.1 115.1 109.1 25.6 58.3 169.4 245.7 1.5 4.1 8.2 9.9 25.5 11.7 114 21.3 66.9 82.7 119.2 155.0 433.8 607.9 927.7 10 to 19 employees \_\_\_\_\_ 20 to 49 employees \_\_\_\_\_ 99.7 265.2 E1 110 123 77 48 11 5 1.8 5.4 6.4 8.7 4.7 2.8 360.3 248.8 145.1 114.0 415.2 175.2 152.6 E1 E1 518.9 70.2 52.8 338.6 271.4 495.0 412.2

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Covered by administrative records<sup>2</sup>------See footnotes at end of table.

# MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

#### GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP. 35E-19

28.5

8.4

2.1

18.1

77.9

236

1.0

24.8

.6

1.2

12.1

49.4

E9

# Table 4. Industry Statistics by Employment Size of Establishment: 1992-Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see int	roduct	ory text. F	or explanatio	on of terms,	see append	dixes]						
		All	All emp	oloyees	Pro	duction wor	kers	Value added by			New capital	End-of- year
Industry and employment size class	E1	estab- lish- ments (no.)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	manufac- ture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	expend- itures (million dollars)	inven- tories (million dollars)
INDUSTRY 3566, SPEED CHANGERS, DRIVES, AND GEARS												
Total	-	287	15.7	495.8	10.4	20.6	283.7	1 160.5	646.3	1 823.1	69.8	406.3
Establishments with an average of-												
1 to 4 employees5 to 9 employees	E9 E3	43 40	.1	2.7 8.0	.1	.1 .4	1.7 4.7	6.0 18.3	2.9 9.3	8.9 27.6	.3 1.1	1.9 5.3
10 to 19 employees	E1	59	.8	27.0	.6	1.3	15.4	48.9	33.3	81.6	2.4	16.1
20 to 49 employees50 to 99 employees		40 59 70 38 24	2.3 2.6	67.4 83.7	.2 .6 1.5 1.7	3.1 3.6	37.2 44.9	136.9 188.5	84.4 127.4	221.2 318.8	7.6 14.0	48.5 67.6
100 to 249 employees		24	3.6	116.0	23	4.8	66.1	312.5	165.2	481.8	18.1	116.2
250 to 499 employees500 to 999 employees		11 1	6.0 (D) (D)	<u>191.1</u> (D)	4.0 (D)	7.3 (D)	<u>113.6</u> (D)	449.4 (D)	223.8 (D)	683.2 (D)	26.2 (D)	<u>150.6</u> (D)
1,000 to 2,499 employees	-	1	(D)	(D) (D)	(D)	(D)	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D) (D)
Covered by administrative records <sup>2</sup>	E9	69	.3	8.0	.2	.5	4.8	15.6	8.1	23.7	.8	5.4
INDUSTRY 3567, INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS												
Total	E1	409	17.0	529.4	10.3	20.1	230.9	982.1	764.2	1 757.7	27.6	306.9
Establishments with an average of – 1 to 4 employees	E6	67	.1	3.5	.1	.2	1.7	6.7	11.7	18.7	.3	2.6
5 to 9 employees	E4	76	.5	13.9	.3 .7	.6	6.1	24.3	22.4	46.7	.4	7.6
10 to 19 employees 20 to 49 employees		85 87	1.2 2.6	37.6 76.4	.7 1.5	1.4 3.0	16.0 33.6	70.9 154.3	56.7 115.4	127.7 270.3	1.2 3.3	20.3 47.7
50 to 99 employees	E1	46	3.3	105.7	1.9	4.0	43.9	189.8	171.5	369.0	4.3	50.9
100 to 249 employees 250 to 499 employees		39 8	5.8 3.5	181.1 111.2	3.4 2.3	6.7 4.2	85.2 44.3	334.6 201.5	225.1 161.3	562.9 362.4	8.9 9.3	110.3 67.6
500 to 999 employees		1	3.5 (D)	(D)	<u>2.3</u> (D)	4.2 (D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9.3 (D)	(D)
Covered by administrative records <sup>2</sup>	E9	98	.4	8.2	.3	.5	3.8	16.3	13.1	29.4	.3	5.4
INDUSTRY 3568, POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, N.E.C.												
Total	-	311	21.8	679.0	14.6	29.6	386.3	1 493.0	922.0	2 411.4	72.5	549.7
Establishments with an average of-												
1 to 4 employees5 to 9 employees	E8 E7	41 41	.1	1.7 8.3	.1 .2	.1	1.1 5.0	3.7 16.4	2.9 12.5	6.5 28.9	.1 .9	1.2 6.2
10 to 19 employees	E4	58	.8	21.8	.6	1.1	12.9	39.6	25.4	65.2	1.5	13.0
20 to 49 employees50 to 99 employees	E1	74 33	2.4 2.3	67.3 70.1	1.6 1.7	3.3 3.5	35.7 40.7	144.1 166.7	123.2 110.6	267.9 278.1	9.9 7.7	47.4 48.8
100 to 249 employees	E1	45	7.5	223.7	4.9	9.8	128.1	487.2	301.7	799.2	27.6	189.7
250 to 499 employees 500 to 999 employees		14 4	4.8 3.6	151.6 134.5	3.4 2.3	6.9 4.5	92.9 69.9	377.4 258.0	169.1 176.7	531.3 434.3	12.7 12.0	137.5 105.8
1,000 to 2,499 employees	-	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Covered by administrative records <sup>2</sup>	E9	80	.5	11.4	.4	.7	6.9	18.1	14.6	32.7	.7	6.2
INDUSTRY 3569, GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, N.E.C.												
Total	E1	1 028	41.5	1 308.4	23.3	47.1	548.9	3 229.4	2 316.8	5 526.1	180.1	1 040.7
Fetablichmonte with an overage of												
Establishments with an average of – 1 to 4 employees	E7	247	.5	12.8	.3	.5	5.1	26.9	21.8	48.3	1.4	9.1
5 to 9 employees10 to 19 employees	E3	163 192	1.1 2.7	29.6 77.7	6	1.3 3.1	12.7 33.1	68.9 164.9	48.6 129.3	117.1 292.6	2.6 6.7	18.3 54.3
20 to 49 employees	E1	218	6.9	202.9	4.2	8.6	90.7	469.2	331.2	798.5	28.8	148.2
50 to 99 employees 100 to 249 employees		102 81	7.7 12.3	226.6 385.0	1.5 4.2 4.4 7.2	8.8 14.5	96.2 175.5	486.9 1 011.5	385.7 801.5	876.0 1 811.3	26.0 48.6	161.4 360.9
250 to 499 employees		20	6.7	237.0	3.6	7.3	90.6	774.0	436.6	1 196.9	27.4	199.5
500 to 999 employees 1,000 to 2,499 employees		4	3.8 (D)	<u>136.7</u> (D)	<u>1.5</u> (D)	3.0 (D)	45.0 (D)	227.1 (D)	<u>162.2</u> (D)	385.4 (D)	38.6 (D)	<u>89.1</u> (D)
				. ,							. ,	
Covered by administrative records <sup>2</sup>	E9	270	.8	16.8	.5	.9	7.2	36.0	28.8	64.8	2.2	12.5

Note: For qualifications of data, see footnotes on table 1a. Data shown as (D) are included in underscored figures above.

<sup>1</sup>Payroll and sales data for some small single-establishment manufacturing companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other Government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown for these employment-size classes where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1-01 to 19 percent; E2-20 to 29 percent; E3-30 to 39 percent; E4-40 to 49 percent; E5-50 to 59 percent; E6-60 to 69 percent; E7-70 to 79 percent; E8-80 to 89 percent; E9-90 percent or more. <sup>2</sup>Report forms were not mailed to small single-establishment companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry). Payroll and sales data for 1992 were obtained from administrative-records supplied by other agencies of the Federal Government. Those data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the items shown. Data are also included in respective employment-size classes shown.

# 35E-20 GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP.

# MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

# Table 5a. Industry Statistics by Industry and Primary Product Class Specialization: 1992

[Table presents selected statistics for establishments according to their degree of specialization in products primary to their industry. Measures of plant specialization shown are (1) industry specialization: ratio of primary product shipments to total product shipments (primary plus secondary, excluding miscellaneous receipts) for the establishment; and (2) product class specialization: ratio of largest primary product class shipments to total product shipments (primary plus secondary, excluding miscellaneous receipts) for the establishment; and (2) product class specialization: ratio of largest primary product class shipments to total product shipments (primary plus secondary, excluding miscellaneous receipts) for the establishment. See appendix for method of computing ratios. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

ratios.	For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory	text. For ex	planation o	f terms, see	appendixes	]					
Indus- try or		All	All em	ployees	Pro	oduction work	kers	Value added by			New capital
prod- uct class code	Industry or primary product class	estab- lish- ments (number)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	manufac- ture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	expend- itures (million dollars)
3561	Pumps and pumping equipment: All establishments in industry	430	36.9	1 225.3	20.9	41.0	582.1	2 746.0	2 473.1	5 268.4	155.0
35611 35613 35615 35616	Establishments with this product class primary: Industrial pumps, except fluid power pumps Domestic water systems Pumps, n.e.c Parts and attachments for pumps and pumping	163 18 63	20.9 3.0 6.5	721.0 88.4 208.6	11.2 1.9 4.0	22.1 3.7 8.1	329.6 42.8 105.3	1 607.8 189.9 475.0	1 386.6 330.0 417.5	3 030.0 520.2 903.1	91.8 13.6 25.4
	equipment (except for hydraulic fluid power and air and gas compressors)	55	5.5	183.7	3.2	6.1	93.0	423.1	292.8	720.3	21.0
3562	Ball and roller bearings: All establishments in industry	183	34.9	1 091.2	28.2	57.5	824.6	2 546.7	1 717.4	4 287.9	206.5
35621 35622	Establishments with this product class primary: Ball bearings, complete, unmounted Tapered roller bearings (including cups and cones),	59	14.9	486.9	11.8	24.1	361.8	941.7	769.4	1 728.1	95.2
35623 35624	unmounted Roller bearings, except tapered, unmounted Mounted bearings, except plain	10 29 11	6.5 8.3 2.5	209.6 237.6 76.9	5.5 6.7 1.9	11.3 13.6 3.9	176.4 175.4 55.1	499.0 600.7 290.0	404.6 299.6 119.4	910.1 911.7 404.7	39.7 38.0 9.8
35629	Parts for ball and roller bearings, except cups and cones	30	2.3	67.6	1.9	3.9	46.2	186.2	103.9	283.7	21.0
3563	Air and gas compressors: All establishments in industry	258	23.4	777.5	13.5	27.4	382.1	2 069.8	2 120.2	4 170.3	138.0
35631 35632	Establishments with this product class primary: Air and gas compressors and vacuum pumps Parts and attachments for air and gas compressors,	98	13.9	456.7	7.5	15.2	209.3	1 188.0	1 307.5	2 502.2	85.0
35635	except refrigeration compressors	35 52	5.1 4.0	179.9 127.5	3.2 2.4	6.8 4.8	102.4 64.2	547.1 307.8	403.0 382.6	930.4 684.0	39.0 12.9
3564	Blowers and fans: All establishments in industry	587	26.0	723.9	17.5	34.9	394.5	1 647.9	1 339.0	3 000.9	60.7
35643 35644	Establishments with this product class primary: Centrifugal fans and blowers Propeller fans and accessories, axial fans and power	60	6.1	190.3	4.1	8.1	107.7	447.7	281.0	733.7	21.1
	roof ventilators, and parts	57	5.5	163.5	3.8	7.7	94.9	383.4	296.3	686.1	10.5
35645 35646	Dust collection and other air purification equipment for cleaning incoming air Dust collection and other air purification equipment for	127	8.7	203.6	6.1	12.0	110.9	441.1	431.0	873.8	13.3
	industrial gas cleaning systems (for cleaning outgoing air)	72	3.8	126.5	2.3	4.7	57.5	301.0	266.1	568.5	11.6
3565	Packaging machinery: All establishments in industry	631	26.2	894.4	15.4	31.0	427.6	1 913.5	1 252.4	3 126.9	70.1
35651 35652	Establishments with this product class primary: Packing, packaging, and bottling machinery, except parts Parts for packing, packaging, and bottling machinery _	299 29	21.5 2.5	746.6 89.0	12.7 1.5	25.3 3.1	350.8 48.6	1 626.5 162.1	1 057.2 127.2	2 652.7 281.8	56.4 5.9
3566	Speed changers, drives, and gears: All establishments in industry	287	15.7	495.8	10.4	20.6	283.7	1 160.5	646.3	1 823.1	69.8
3567	Industrial furnaces and ovens: All establishments in industry	409	17.0	529.4	10.3	20.1	230.9	982.1	764.2	1 757.7	27.6
35671 35674	Establishments with this product class primary: Electric industrial furnaces, ovens, and kilns High frequency industries and dividative horiton.	70	3.8	136.0	1.8	3.6	44.8	213.0	213.2	433.3	3.7
	High-frequency induction and dielectric heating	24	1.3	48.8	.7	1.5	19.6	109.2	68.3	176.2	4.4
35675 35676	Electrical heating equipment for industrial use, n.e.c. (except soldering iron), and parts and attachments Fuel-fired industrial furnaces, ovens, and kilns	83 77	6.6 3.8	167.3 134.8	4.8 2.0	9.0 4.0	88.6 58.3	363.1 211.7	196.1 216.7	556.8 438.7	12.1 5.6
3568	Power transmission equipment, n.e.c.: All establishments in industry	311	21.8	679.0	14.6	29.6	386.3	1 493.0	922.0	2 411.4	72.5
35681	Establishments with this product class primary: Plain bearings and bushings	40	3.4	104.7	2.5	4.8	64.5	242.6	109.9	355.9	11.5
35683	Mechanical power transmission equipment, except speed changers, drives, and gears, n.e.c.	146	17.0	538.8	11.2	22.8	299.7	1 183.0	755.3	1 931.2	58.2
3569	General industrial machinery, n.e.c.: All establishments in industry	1 028	41.5	1 308.4	23.3	47.1	548.9	3 229.4	2 316.8	5 526.1	180.1
35693 35694	Establishments with this product class primary: Filters and strainers, except fluid power Filters for hydraulic fluid power systems,	204	13.2	414.7	8.0	15.7	179.9	1 254.3	797.0	2 043.1	78.4
35695	Filters for pneumatic fluid power systems,	19	1.4	39.9	.9	1.9	19.6	111.6	63.1	175.4	5.8
35696	nonaerospace	5	.5	14.6	.3	.6	5.8	30.8	19.9	48.8	(D)
35696 35699	systems, aerospace General industrial machinery, n.e.c.	4 380	(D) 22.5	(D) 741.4	(D) 11.9	(D) 24.3	(D) 299.8	(D) 1 618.0	(D) 1 302.1	(D) 2 909.8	(D) 82.4
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									

Note: For qualifications of data, see footnotes on table 1a.

# MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

# GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP. 35E-21

# Table 5b. Industry–Product Analysis–Value of Industry and Primary Product Shipments; Specialization and Coverage Ratios: 1992 and Earlier Census Years

[Million dollars. An establishment is assigned to an industry based on shipment values of products representing largest amount considered primary to an industry. Frequently, establishment shipments comprise mixtures of products assigned to an industry (primary), those considered primary to other industries (secondary), and receipts for activities such as merchandising or contract work (total miscellaneous receipts). Subtotals for total value of shipments show this product pattern for an industry. Primary products specialization ratio is the primary products value of shipments divided by the sum of primary products value of shipments value of shipments. The extent of which an industry's primary products are shipped by establishments classified both in and out of an industry is the coverage ratio and is calculated by dividing the primary products value of shipments by the value of primary products shipments made in all industries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Industry	1992	1987	1982
INDUSTRY 3561, PUMPS AND PUMPING EQUIPMENT			
Total value of shipments	5 268.4 4 307.4	3 998.3 3 150.6	(NA) (NA)
Primary products value of shipments Secondary products value of shipments	4 307.4 465.0	431.8	(NA) (NA)
Total miscellaneous receipts	496.1	415.9	(NA)
Value of resales	320.3 10.9	206.9 11.5	(NA) (NA)
Other miscellaneous receipts	164.9	197.5	(NA)
Sales of scrap and refuse Receipts for installation (or construction) of products of this	1.4	.3	(NA)
establishment	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Receipts for repair work	53.6	143.7	(NA) (NA)
Other miscellaneous receipts Other miscellaneous receipts, n.s.k	(D) 43.6	(D) 6.3	(NA) (NA)
Primary products specialization ratio	90	88	(NA)
Value of primary products shipments made in all industries	4 603.3	3 447.6	(NA)
Value of primary products shipments made in this industry	4 307.4	3 150.6	(NA)
Value of primary products shipments made in other industries	296.0	297.0	(NA)
Coverage ratio	94	91	(NA)
INDUSTRY 3562, BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS			
Total value of shipments Primary products value of shipments	4 287.9 4 067.4	3 723.7 3 506.1	3 149.5 2 939.2
Secondary products value of shipments	92.1	82.6	134.3
Total miscellaneous receipts	128.4	135.1	76.0
Value of resales	110.6 (D)	122.1 1.9	61.1 (D)
Other miscellaneous receipts	(D)	11.1	(D)
Primary products specialization ratio	98	98	96
Value of primary products shipments made in all industries Value of primary products shipments made in this industry	4 138.6 4 067.4	3 563.8 3 506.1	2 973.1 2 939.2
Value of primary products shipments made in other industries	71.2	57.7	33.9
Coverage ratio	98	98	99
INDUSTRY 3563, AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS			
Total value of chipmonta	4 170 2	3 050.9	2 270 0
Total value of shipments Primary products value of shipments	4 170.3 3 250.2	2 470.0	3 270.0 2 603.3
Secondary products value of shipments	384.0	317.0	300.4
Total miscellaneous receipts Value of resales	536.1 332.9	263.9 159.5	366.3 163.0
Contract receipts	8.3	21.1	9.3
Other miscellaneous receipts Sales of scrap and refuse	195.0	83.3	194.0
Receipts for installation (or construction) of products of this	(D)	(D)	(NA)
establishment	20.4	(D)	(D)
Receipts for repair workOther miscellaneous receipts	64.2 (D)	16.2 14.1	52.0 117.2
Other miscellaneous receipts, n.s.k.	1.0	14.4	(D)
Primary products specialization ratio	89	89	90
Value of primary products shipments made in all industries Value of primary products shipments made in this industry	3 541.8 3 250.2	2 628.9 2 470.0	2 846.2 2 603.3
Value of primary products shipments made in other industries	291.5	158.9	242.9
Coverage ratio	92	94	91
INDUSTRY 3564, BLOWERS AND FANS			
Total value of shipments	3 000.9	2 272.4	2 173.5
Primary products value of shipments	2 698.7	1 957.0	1 827.1
Secondary products value of shipments	154.3 148.0	191.9 123.5	252.4 93.9
Total miscellaneous receipts Value of resales	99.7	77.4	59.5
Contract receipts	17.7	26.4	6.8
Other miscellaneous receipts	30.5	19.7	27.6
Primary products specialization ratio	95	91	88
Value of primary products shipments made in all industries	2 999.9	2 181.6	1 994.5
Value of primary products shipments made in this industry	2 698.7	1 957.0	1 827.1
Value of primary products shipments made in other industries	301.2	224.6	167.4
Coverage ratio	90	90	92
J			Ű.

# 35E-22 GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP.

## MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

# Table 5b. Industry–Product Analysis–Value of Industry and Primary Product Shipments; Specialization and Coverage Ratios: 1992 and Earlier Census Years–Con.

[Million dollars. An establishment is assigned to an industry based on shipment values of products representing largest amount considered primary to an industry. Frequently, establishment shipments comprise mixtures of products assigned to an industry (primary), those considered primary to other industries (secondary), and receipts for activities such as merchandising or contract work (total miscellaneous receipts). Subtotals for total value of shipments show this product pattern for an industry. Primary products specialization ratio is the primary products value of shipments divided by the sum of primary products value of shipments value of shipments. The extent of which an industry's primary products are shipped by establishments classified both in and out of an industry is the coverage ratio and is calculated by dividing the primary products value of shipments by the value of primary products shipments made in all industries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Industry	1992	1987	1982
INDUSTRY 3565, PACKAGING MACHINERY			
Total value of shipments	3 126.9	2 189.9	(NA)
Primary products value of shipments Secondary products value of shipments	2 669.6 210.5	1 845.2 214.9	(NA) (NA)
Total miscellaneous receipts Value of resales	246.8 158.3	129.8 71.4	(NA) (NA)
Contract receipts	16.4	3.8	(NA)
Other miscellaneous receipts Sales of scrap and refuse	72.1	54.6 .1	(NA) (NA)
Receipts for installation (or construction) of products of this			, , ,
establishmentReceipts for repair work	11.2 31.7	5.8 21.4	(NA) (NA)
Other miscellaneous receipts	16.9	11.1	(NA)
Other miscellaneous receipts, n.s.k.	12.0	16.2	(NA)
Primary products specialization ratio	93	90	(NA)
Value of primary products shipments made in all industries Value of primary products shipments made in this industry	2 836.7 2 669.6	2 039.9 1 845.2	(NA) (NA)
Value of primary products shipments made in this industry	167.0	1 843.2	(NA) (NA)
Coverage ratio	94	90	(NA)
INDUSTRY 3566, SPEED CHANGERS, DRIVES, AND GEARS			
Total value of shipments Primary products value of shipments	1 823.1 1 515.9	1 569.0 1 343.1	1 631.6 1 347.8
Secondary products value of shipments	191.2	133.5	212.8
Total miscellaneous receipts	116.0 67.9	92.4 63.1	71.0
Contract receipts	31.9	23.4	21.9
Other miscellaneous receipts	16.3	5.9	10.7
Primary products specialization ratio	89	91	86
Value of primary products shipments made in all industries Value of primary products shipments made in this industry	1 693.5 1 515.9	1 541.4 1 343.1	1 557.4 1 347.8
Value of primary products shipments made in this industry	177.6	198.4	209.6
Coverage ratio	90	87	87
INDUSTRY 3567, INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS			
Total value of shipments Primary products value of shipments	1 757.7 1 530.6	1 434.8 1 145.2	1 102.2 968.1
Secondary products value of shipments	126.4	162.3	75.7
Total miscellaneous receipts Value of resales	100.6 47.7	127.4 42.6	58.4
Contract receipts Other miscellaneous receipts	21.7 31.3	22.7 62.1	5.5 33.8
Primary products specialization ratio	92	88	93
Value of primary products shipments made in all industries Value of primary products shipments made in this industry	1 709.0 1 530.6	1 235.5 1 145.2	1 026.8 968.1
Value of primary products shipments made in other industries	178.4	90.3	58.6
Coverage ratio	90	93	94
INDUSTRY 3568, POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, N.E.C.			
Total value of shipments Primary products value of shipments	2 411.4 2 058.6	2 041.1 1 779.2	1 926.8 1 661.6
Secondary products value of shipments	194.6	166.4	178.2
Total miscellaneous receipts Value of resales	158.2 140.4	95.5 80.5	87.0 68.9
Contract receipts	11.2	7.0	10.2
Other miscellaneous receipts		8.0	7.9
Primary products specialization ratio		91	90
Value of primary products shipments made in all industries Value of primary products shipments made in this industry	2 325.4 2 058.6	2 071.0 1 779.2	1 985.6 1 661.6
Value of primary products shipments made in this industry		291.9	324.0
Coverage ratio	89	86	84
INDUSTRY 3569, GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, N.E.C.			
Total value of shipments	5 526.1	3 840.4	(NA)
Primary products value of shipments	4 544.0	3 303.1	(NA)
Secondary products value of shipments Total miscellaneous receipts	537.7 444.4	330.1 207.1	(NA) (NA)
Value of resales Contract receipts	351.1	134.0 22.2	(NA) (NA)
Other miscellaneous receipts	62.6	50.9	(NA)
Sales of scrap and refuse Receipts for installation (or construction) of products of this	1.2	1.9	(NA)
establishment	9.1	4.4	(NA)
Receipts for repair work Other miscellaneous receipts	25.3	17.6 17.0	(NA) (NA)
Other miscellaneous receipts, n.s.k.	5.7	17.0	(NA) (NA)
Primary products specialization ratio	89	91	(NA)
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
MANUFACTURES—INDUSTRY SERIES	GEN.	INDUSTRIAL MACHINE	ERY & EQUIP. 35E–23

# Table 5b. Industry–Product Analysis–Value of Industry and Primary Product Shipments; Specialization and Coverage Ratios: 1992 and Earlier Census Years–Con.

[Million dollars. An establishment is assigned to an industry based on shipment values of products representing largest amount considered primary to an industry. Frequently, establishment shipments comprise mixtures of products assigned to an industry (primary), those considered primary to other industries (secondary), and receipts for activities such as merchandising or contract work (total miscellaneous receipts). Subtotals for total value of shipments show this product pattern for an industry. Primary products specialization ratio is the primary products value of shipments divided by the sum of primary products value of shipments value of shipments. The extent of which an industry's primary products are shipped by establishments classified both in and out of an industry is the coverage ratio and is calculated by dividing the primary products value of shipments by the value of primary products shipments made in all industries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Industry	1992	1987	1982
INDUSTRY 3569, GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, N.E.C. - Con.			
Value of primary products shipments made in all industries Value of primary products shipments made in this industry Value of primary products shipments made in other industries	5 093.3 4 544.0 549.3	3 840.5 3 303.1 537.4	(NA) (NA) (NA)
Coverage ratio	89	86	(NA)

Note: For qualifications of data, see footnotes on table 1a.

# Table 6a. Product and Product Classes—Quantity and Value of Shipments by All Producers: 1992 and 1987

[Includes quantity and value of products of this industry produced by (1) establishments classified in this industry (primary) and (2) establishments classified in other industries (secondary). Transfers of products of this industry from one establishment of a company to another establishment of the same company (interplant transfers) are also included. For further explanation, see Value of Shipments in appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

		19	92	19	87
Product code	Product	Number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more	Value of product shipments <sup>1</sup> (million dollars)	Number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more	Value of product shipments <sup>1</sup> (milion dollars)
3561	PUMPS AND PUMPING EQUIPMENT				
	Total	(NA)	4 603.3	(NA)	3 447.6
35611 35611 00	Industrial pumps, except fluid power pumps Industrial pumps, except hydraulic fluid power pumps, automotive circulating pumps, and measuring and dispensing pumps <sup>3</sup>	(NA) 196	2 390.7 2 390.7	(NA) 142	1 659.8 1 659.8
35613 35613 00	Domestic water systems Domestic water systems (pumps for farm and home use), excluding	(NA)	317.6	(NA)	276.9
35615	irrigation pumps <sup>3</sup> Pumps, n.e.c	32 (NA)	317.6 697.6	24 (NA)	276.9 446.9
35615 30	Domestic sump pumps (1 hp or less) (including the value of the driver if shipped as a complete unit) <sup>3</sup>	23	150.8	16	136.7
35615 10 35615 20	Oil-well and oil-field pumps, except boiler feed (including the value of the driver if shipped as a complete unit) <sup>3</sup>	28	208.0	20	108.4
35615 20	Other pumps, except automotive circulating pumps and measuring and dispensing pumps <sup>3</sup>	61 (NA)	338.8	41 (NA)	183.9 17.8
35616	Parts and attachments for pumps and pumping equipment (except for		4 400 0		
35616 00	hydraulic fluid power and air and gas compressors) Parts and attachments for pumps and pumping equipment (except for hydraulic fluid power and air and gas compressors)	(NA) 125	1 103.8 1 103.8	(NA) 113	875.3 875.3
35610 35610 00 35610 02	Pumps and pumping equipment, n.s.k. Pumps and pumping equipment, n.s.k. <sup>4</sup> Pumps and pumping equipment, n.s.k. <sup>5</sup>	(NA) (NA) (NA)	93.7 61.3 32.3	(NA) (NA) (NA)	188.9 108.6 80.3
3562	BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS				
	Total	(NA)	4 138.6	(NA)	3 563.8
35621 35621 00	Ball bearings, complete, unmounted Ball bearings, complete, unmounted <sup>3</sup>	(NA) 57	1 555.1 1 555.1	(NA) 50	1 306.1 1 306.1
35622 35622 00	Tapered roller bearings (including cups and cones), unmounted Tapered roller bearings (including cups and cones), unmounted <sup>3</sup>	(NA) 11	936.1 936.1	(NA) 13	756.2 756.2
35623 35623 00	Roller bearings, except tapered, unmounted Roller bearings, except tapered, unmounted <sup>3</sup>	(NA) 29	810.4 810.4	(NA) 31	735.5 735.5
35624 35624 00	Mounted bearings, except plain Mounted bearings, except plain <sup>3</sup>	(NA) 20	359.4 359.4	(NA) 16	300.4 300.4
35629 35629 00	Parts for ball and roller bearings, except cups and cones Parts and components for ball and roller bearings (including ball and rollers sold separately) <sup>3</sup>	(NA) 47	429.4 429.4	(NA) 42	425.5 425.5
35620 35620 00 35620 02	Ball and roller bearings, n.s.k Ball and roller bearings, n.s.k. <sup>6</sup>	(NA) (NA) (NA)	48.2 37.2 11.0	(NA) (NA) (NA)	40.2 10.6 29.5

See footnotes at end of table.

#### 35E–24 GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP.

# MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

# Table 6a. Product and Product Classes—Quantity and Value of Shipments by All Producers: 1992 and 1987—Con.

[Includes quantity and value of products of this industry produced by (1) establishments classified in this industry (primary) and (2) establishments classified in other industries (secondary). Transfers of products of this industry from one establishment of a company to another establishment of the same company (interplant transfers) are also included. For further explanation, see Value of Shipments in appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

			1992			198	7	
		Number of	Produc	ct shipments1	Number of	P	roduct ship	ments <sup>1</sup>
Product code	Product	companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more	Quanti	Value (million ty <sup>2</sup> dollars)	\$100,000	Qı	uantity <sup>2</sup>	Value (million dollars)
3563	AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS							
	Total	(NA)	(	X) 3 541.8	(NA)		(X)	2 628.9
35631 35631 20	Air and gas compressors and vacuum pumps Vacuum pumps (compressors) (including value of the driver if shipped as a complete unit), except	(NA)	(	(X) 2 054.7	(NA)		(X)	1 259.8
35631 30	laboratory <sup>3</sup> —	36	(	(X) 176.5	22		(X)	124.0
35631 00	and air motors Air and gas compressors and vacuum pumps, n.s.k. <sup>3</sup>	89 (NA)		X) 1 874.2 X) 4.0			(X) (X)	1 070.9 64.8
35632 35632 00	Parts and attachments for air and gas compressors, except refrigeration compressors Parts and attachments for air and gas compressors, except for refrigeration, ice making, and air- conditioning equipment	(NA) 86		(X) 735.7 (X) 735.7	(NA)		(X) (X)	538.5 538.5
35635	Industrial spraying equipment	(NA)		(X) 735.7 (X) 705.0			(X) (X)	669.1
35635 31 35635 51 35635 00	Power paint spraying outfits and other liquid power sprayers, except agricultural Hand sprayers, except agricultural and flame thousands Industrial spraying equipment, n.s.k.	44 17 (NA)		X) 650.2 S) 50.7 X) 4.1	29		(X) (S) (X)	566.3 81.6 21.2
35630 35630 00 35630 02	Air and gas compressors, n.s.k Air and gas compressors, n.s.k. <sup>4</sup> Air and gas compressors, n.s.k. <sup>5</sup>	(NA) (NA) (NA)		(X) 46.4 (X) 28.3 (X) 18.1	(NA)			161.6 113.5 48.1
		(101)	1992		(10.1)	198	( )	
Product code	Product	coi sh \$	mber of mpanies with ipments of 100,000 or more	Value of product shipments <sup>1</sup> (million dollars)	s	umber of ompanies with hipments of \$100,000 or more		Value of product shipments <sup>1</sup> (million dollars)
3564- —	BLOWERS AND FANS							
	Total		(NA)	2 999.9		(NA)		2 181.6
35643 35643 17 35643 19	Centrifugal fans and blowers Blower-filter units Classes I and II fans (more than 1 1/2 inch to 6 3/4 inch maximum		(NA) 12	741.8 99.9		(NA) 15		587.6 52.6
35643 21	total pressure) Classes III and IV fans (more than 6 3/4 inch maximum total		28 23	73.7 73.8		35		102.6
35643 24	pressure) Industrial fans, excluding blowers, turboblowers, and multistage blowers		31	149.3		(NA) 42		( <sup>8</sup> ) 187.9
35643 27 35643 29	Positive displacement blowers, excluding turboblowers Multistage blowers		7 7	102.4 57.7		8 8		77.6 41.6
35643 31 35643 39 35643 00	Small housed blowers (utility sets) Other centrifugal fans and blowers (including furnace blowers, lightweight air-conditioning blowers, and turboblowers) Centrifugal fans and blowers, n.s.k.		15 26 (NA)	15.6 160.4 9.1		17 (NA) (NA)		25.0 <sup>8</sup> 79.1 21.3
35644	Propeller fans and accessories, axial fans and power roof ventilators, and parts		(NA)	621.7		(NA)		464.7
35644 13 35644 15	Axial fans: Directly connected to driver Belt-driven Propeller fans and accessories:		37 26	138.1 35.4		22 21		115.2 27.9
35644 33 35644 35 35644 37	Industrial: Directly connected to driver Belt-driven Penthouses, shutters, guards, and other accessories		25 21 15	86.3 69.5 22.0		22 18 14		41.4 62.5 36.2
35644 39 35644 41	Parts for fans and blowers Power roof ventilators group: Axial and propeller type		38 17	43.9		20 21		(D) 59.4
35644 41 35644 43 35644 45 35644 00	Parts for power roof ventilators Propeller fans and accessories, axial fans and power roof ventilators, and parts, n.s.k.		14 8 (NA)	43.9 86.6 8.6 7.0		12 3 (NA)		75.7 (D)
	Dust collection and other air purification equipment for cleaning		(NA)	959.1		(NA) (NA)		574.9
35645			10	57.5		11		17.2
35645 31	incoming airAir washers Air washers Dust collection and other air purification equipment:							
	Air washers Dust collection and other air purification equipment: Electrostatic precipitation equipment Air filters for air-conditioners and furnaces, etc., of 2400 CFM or		10	80.0		9		57.4
35645 31 35645 41	Air washers Dust collection and other air purification equipment: Electrostatic precipitation equipment		10 42 88 17	80.0 320.8 427.8		9 35 44 20		57.4 174.7 268.6

See footnotes at end of table.

# MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

# GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP. 35E-25

# Table 6a. Product and Product Classes—Quantity and Value of Shipments by All Producers: 1992 and 1987—Con.

[Includes quantity and value of products of this industry produced by (1) establishments classified in this industry (primary) and (2) establishments classified in other industries (secondary). Transfers of products of this industry from one establishment of a company to another establishment of the same company (interplant transfers) are also included. For further explanation, see Value of Shipments in appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

Shipments	In appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introduct				
		19	92	19	87
Product code	Product	Number of companies with shipments \$100,000 or more	Value of product shipments <sup>1</sup> (million dollars)	Number of companies with shipments \$100,000 or more	Value of product shipments <sup>1</sup> (million dollars)
3564- —	BLOWERS AND FANS-Con.				
35646 35646 11 35646 21 35646 00	Dust collection and other air purification equipment for industrial gas cleaning systems (for cleaning outgoing air)	(NA) 87 16 (NA)	545.0 529.2 10.7 5.1	(NA) 41 19 (NA)	296.9 260.2 29.9 6.8
35640 35640 00 35640 02	Blowers and fans, n.s.k. Blowers and fans, n.s.k. <sup>9</sup> Blowers and fans, n.s.k. <sup>10</sup>	(NA) (NA) (NA)	132.5 68.2 64.2	(NA) (NA) (NA)	257.4 191.2 66.2
3565	PACKAGING MACHINERY				
	Total	(NA)	2 836.7	(NA)	2 039.9
35651 35651 23 35651 25	Packing, packaging, and bottling machinery, except parts Cartoning, multipacking, and leaflet/ coupon placing machinery Thermoforming, blister, and skin (including carded display)	(NA) 41	2 208.0 272.1	(NA) (NA)	1 690.4 ( <sup>11</sup> )
35651 03 35651 31	machinery	11 25	30.6 70.7	(NA) 18	( <sup>12</sup> ) 42.0
05054.04	bagging machines Bag or pouch form, fill, and seal machinery (must perform all three functions):	6	9.2	(NA)	(12)
35651 04 35651 05 35651 52 35651 22	Horizontal Vertical Adhesive devices (hot melt and cold glue) Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	21 12 7 11	77.0 79.7 ( <sup>13</sup> ) 22.5	14 9 (NA) 12	75.0 42.5 ( <sup>12</sup> ) 14.7
35651 51	Bottling and canning machinery (including fillers, all types of closers, and accessory equipment)	21	86.7	(NA)	(12)
35651 33 35651 35	Dry products (free and nonfree flowing), including by count machinery, except bags Liquids and viscous products (very heavy liquids, slurries, and	22	57.6	(NA)	30.7
35651 45	pumpable semisolids) Glass or plastics container or can capping, sealing, and lidding	36	107.2	(NA) 23	86.4 65.5
35651 37 35651 41	machinery (except all filling, bottling, and canning)	42	271.5	(NA) (NA)	( <sup>11</sup> ) <sup>11</sup> 417.4
35651 43 35651 18	Corrugated and solid fiber case and tray forming, loading, and sealing machinery. Accumulating, collating, feeding, and unscrambling machinery	41 23	158.5 27.5	29 17	170.3 20.8
35651 49 35651 27	Testing, inspecting, detecting, checkweighing, and other quality control devices Paper, film, and foil wrapping machines (all types, except shrink and	19	95.9	(NA)	(12)
35651 28	Stretch film equipment) Shrink and stretch film overwrapping, banding, and bundling machinery (excluding pallet unitizing)	12	30.4 135.1	– (NA)	257.6
35651 53 35651 59	Palletizing, depalletizing, and pallet unitizing machinery with stretch film, adhesive, or strapping Other packing, packaging, and bottling machinery or systems and	12	45.1	(NA)	(12)
35651 00	combination or equipment not listed above, except parts Packing, packaging, and bottling machinery, except parts, n.s.k	72 (NA)	<sup>13</sup> 394.7 99.5	(NA) (NA)	<sup>12</sup> 303.5 164.0
35652 35652 00	Parts for packing, packaging, and bottling machinery Parts for packing, packaging, and bottling machinery	(NA) 159	427.7 427.7	(NA) 139	303.8 303.8
35650 35650 00 35650 02	Packaging machinery, n.s.k. Packaging machinery, n.s.k. <sup>9</sup> Packaging machinery, n.s.k. <sup>10</sup>	(NA) (NA) (NA)	201.0 124.7 76.4	(NA) (NA) (NA)	45.7 3.1 42.6
3566- —	SPEED CHANGERS, DRIVES, AND GEARS				
	Total	(NA)	1 693.5	(NA)	1 541.4
35660 35660 11	Speed changers, industrial high-speed drives, and gears Mechanical nonhydraulic variable speed changers and parts, overluing victure of drivers	(NA)	1 693.5	(NA)	1 541.4
35660 21	excluding value of drivers	26 15	113.4 58.3	25 8	132.9 44.9
35660 17 35660 18 35660 24	Worm gear reducers, including "C" flange or scoop mount: 6 inch (15.24 cm) centers or more 3 inch (7.62 cm) to 5.99 inch (15.22 cm) centers Less than 3 inch (7.62 cm) centers	13 16 16	25.6 67.3 74.8	15 22 11	44.5 88.3 73.1
35660 25	Shaft mounted reducers and screw conveyor drives, including repair parts: Hollow shaft diameter, 2 1/2 inch (6.35 cm) or less	13	52.0	11	26.4 34.8
35660 29 35660 27 35660 28	Hollow shaft diameter, more than 2 1/2 inch (6.35 cm) Helical, herringbone, spur, and spiral bevel reducers: More than 15 inch (38.10 cm) low-speed center or less	11 20 27	45.9 103.0 126.7	8 19 26	34.8 55.7 121.5
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			201	

See footnotes at end of table.

### 35E-26 GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP.

# Table 6a. Product and Product Classes—Quantity and Value of Shipments by All Producers: 1992 and 1987—Con.

[Includes quantity and value of products of this industry produced by (1) establishments classified in this industry (primary) and (2) establishments classified in other industries (secondary). Transfers of products of this industry from one establishment of a company to another establishment of the same company (interplant transfers) are also included. For further explanation, see Value of Shipments in appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

	in appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introduction				
		19	92	19	87
Product code	Product	Number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more	Value of product shipments <sup>1</sup> (milion dollars)	Number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more	Value of product shipments <sup>1</sup> (milion dollars)
3566	SPEED CHANGERS, DRIVES, AND GEARS-Con.				
35660	Speed changers, industrial high-speed drives, and gears—Con. Gearmotors, sold with motors, including "C" flange and scoop mount units: Worm gearmotors:				
35660 34 35660 37	Less than 1 horsepower (746.0 w) 1 horsepower (746.0 w) or more Helical, herringbone, spur, or spiral bevel gearmotors:	10 10	65.4 18.0	(NA) (NA)	(D) (D)
35660 47 35660 49	Less than 1 horsepower (746.0 w)	9 14	77.0 55.0	(NA) (NA)	(D) 36.3
35660 41	: Fine pitch (19.99 diametral pitch and finer) Coarse pitch (less than 19.99 diametral pitch):	46	56.2	30	40.2
35660 42 35660 43	Helical, herringbone, and spur gears: 24 inch (60.96 cm) or less More than 24 inch (60.96 cm) diameter through 72 inch (182.88 cm) diameter	79 38	146.3 164.1	63 31	145.1 46.4
35660 44 35660 45 35660 46	More than 72 inch (182.88 cm) diameter Worms and worm gearing Others, including bevel gears and racks	14 48 52	12.9 69.5 86.8	12 35 40	31.7 45.5 128.7
35660 51 35660 00 35660 02	Other parts and components for speed changers, including housings, shafts, pins, and spacers	27 (NA) (NA)	99.8 151.9 23.7	38 (NA) (NA)	101.8 131.4 52.5
3567- —	INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS	× ,			
	Total	(NA)	1 709.0	(NA)	1 235.5
35671	Electric industrial furnaces, ovens, and kilns Electric furnaces (excluding induction):	(NA)	406.4	(NA)	367.7
35671 11 35671 21	Metal metiting Metal processing and heat treating (such as annealing, hardening, carburizing, and porcelain enameling furnaces)	13 47	30.5 129.4	8 33	27.0 136.5
35671 29 35671 43 35671 00	Other electric furnaces Electric industrial ovens and kilns, including infrared Electric industrial furnaces, ovens, and kilns, n.s.k	23 44 (NA)	149.2 97.4 (Z)	18 24 (NA)	95.2 79.9 29.2
35674 35674 01	High-frequency induction and dielectric heating equipment Furnaces and ovens, induction or dielectric: Radio frequency type (includes spark gap) and line and motor-	(NA)	155.7	(NA)	126.2
35674 01 35674 02 35674 03	generator set frequency type (includes span gap) and the anti-include Metal melting induction furnaces	9 8 4	18.4 98.8 19.3	10 10 6	25.1 46.6 26.5
35674 04 35674 00	Other induction or dielectric heating equipment High-frequency induction and dielectric heating equipment, n.s.k	13 (NA)	18.8 .5	6 (NA)	27.8 .2
35675	Electrical heating equipment for industrial use, n.e.c. (except soldering iron), and parts and attachments	(NA)	645.1	(NA)	321.5
35675 01 35675 02 35675 03	Tubular heaters Space heaters All other, including strip heaters, ring heaters, water and oil	26 10	65.0 20.3	15 6	54.8 29.4
35675 11	immersion heaters, glue and compound pots, etc Parts and attachments for electrical industrial furnaces and ovens: For space heaters	55 7	403.0 19.0	40 7 25	135.2 20.1
35675 12 35675 00	For other electrical Electrical heating equipment for industrial use, n.e.c. (except soldering iron), and parts and attachments, n.s.k	53 (NA)	137.9 (Z)	35 (NA)	75.5 6.4
35676	Fuel-fired industrial furnaces, ovens, and kilns Furnaces:	(NA)	355.7	(NA)	263.6
35676 01 35676 02	Metal metiting, including blast furnaces and cupolas	8 35	7.5 144.2	11 - (NA)	44.9 91.4
35676 09 35676 15	Other fuel-fired furnaces (including hot rolling, forging, forming, and extruding) Industrial ovens and kilns (except cement, wood, and chemical) Parts and attachments:	25 38	51.0 109.7	(NA)	91.6
35676 21 35676 00	For other fuel-fired furnaces, ovens, and kilns For other fuel-fired furnaces, ovens, and kilns, n.s.k	29 (NA)	41.3 2.0	(NA) (NA)	13.2 22.5
35670 35670 00 35670 02	Industrial furnaces and ovens, n.s.k Industrial furnaces and ovens, n.s.k. <sup>14</sup> Industrial furnaces and ovens, n.s.k. <sup>15</sup>	(NA) (NA) (NA)	146.1 116.7 29.4	(NA) (NA) (NA)	156.4 97.6 58.8
3568- —	POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, N.E.C.				
	Total	(NA)	2 325.4	(NA)	2 071.0
35681	Plain bearings and bushings Plain bearings and bushings, unmounted, machined	(NA) 42	346.0 271.7	(NA) (NA)	373.8 236.4

See footnotes at end of table.

### MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

# Table 6a. Product and Product Classes—Quantity and Value of Shipments by All Producers: 1992 and 1987—Con.

[Includes quantity and value of products of this industry produced by (1) establishments classified in this industry (primary) and (2) establishments classified in other industries (secondary). Transfers of products of this industry from one establishment of a company to another establishment of the same company (interplant transfers) are also included. For further explanation, see Value of Shipments in appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

ompinienta	in appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introduct		92	10	
		Number of	92	Number of	
Product	Product	companies	Value of	companies	Value of
code		shipments	product shipments <sup>1</sup>	shipments	product shipments <sup>1</sup>
		\$100,000 or more	(million dollars)	\$100,000 or more	(million dollars)
3568- —	POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, N.E.CCon.				
35683	Mechanical power transmission equipment, except speed changers, drives, and gears, n.e.c.	(NA)	1 862.7	(NA)	1 555.2
35683 11	Clutches and brakes: Friction-type	25	224.5	14	162.4
35683 13 35683 19	Hydraulic-type, including hydraulic couplings	13 20	41.0 122.6	9 21	26.7 117.6
35683 20 35683 23	Gear-type Other than gear-type	12 24	63.6 178.5	]- (NA)	153.6
35683 26 35683 25	Nonflexible couplingsUniversal joints	7	5.4 62.5	5 10	18.3 149.0
35683 30 35683 28	Ball joints Drive shafts, except flexible shafts	1	( <sup>16</sup> ) 18.3	1	( <sup>17</sup> ) 17.6
35683 33	Chains for sprocket drives: ASA standard roller chain	7	105.4	(NA)	82.6
35683 35 35683 44	Other chain for sprocket drives	10 27	166.9 121.9	) 10 (NA)	121.8 102.7
35683 51	Pulleys Sheaves:	23	62.7	21	65.3
35683 61 35683 65	Single drive Multiple drive	10 7	42.3 54.6	10 7	30.9 44.1
35683 94	Inboard marine propulsion gear transmissions, including reversing, speed changing, and turbine driven gear drives	6	37.1	(NA)	94.5
35683 96 35683 89	Outboard gear drives (inboard prime mover) Other mechanical power transmission equipment, n.e.c	(NA) 34	<sup>16</sup> 343.4	(NA)	<sup>17</sup> 254.0
35683 91 35683 99	Mountings for bearings (pillow blocks, flange blocks, etc.) Other parts for mechanical power transmission equipment	5 35	( <sup>18</sup> ) <sup>18</sup> 168.7	8 (NA)	21.6 61.4
35683 00	Mechanical power transmission equipment, except speed changers, drives, and gears, n.e.c., n.s.k.	(NA)	43.2	(NA)	31.2
35680	Power transmission equipment, n.e.c., n.s.k.	(NA)	116.7	(NA)	142.0
35680 00 35680 02	Power transmission equipment, n.e.c., n.s.k. <sup>4</sup> Power transmission equipment, n.e.c., n.s.k. <sup>5</sup>	(NA) (NA)	84.1 32.7	(NA) (NA)	72.5 69.6
3569- —	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, N.E.C.				
	Total	(NA)	5 093.3	(NA)	3 840.5
35693	Filters and strainers, except fluid power	(NA)	1 810.3	(NA)	1 159.5
35693 04	Containment (housing devices): For water	72	566.4	49	221.8
35693 05 35693 06 35693 09	For beverages other than water For other fluids Parts and accessories, sold separately	13 89 44	14.1 359.4 92.1	14 49 31	22.4 176.5 103.8
35693 09	Media: Reusable (cleanable)	44	245.4	26	199.5
35693 12 35693 00	Nonreusable, including disposable (throwaway) litter cartridges Filters and strainers, except fluid power, n.s.k	70 (NA)	504.4 28.6	47 (NA)	376.0 59.5
35694 35694 00	Filters for hydraulic fluid power systems, nonaerospace	(NA) 37	223.4	(NA)	( <sup>19</sup> ) (19)
35695	Hydraulic <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	223.4	(NA) (NA)	(19)
35695 00	Pneumatic <sup>3</sup>	24	72.0	(NA)	(19)
35696 35696 00	Filters for hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power systems, aerospace Filters for hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power systems,	(NA)	70.6	(NA)	<sup>19</sup> 274.4
	aerospace <sup>3</sup>	8	70.6	(NA)	<sup>19</sup> 274.4
35699 35699 09	General industrial machinery, n.e.c Industrial robots, attachments and parts	(NA) 62	2 672.6 398.0	(NA) 65	1 736.0 294.7
35699 01 35699 03	Gas generating equipmentGas separating equipment	13 20	42.8 133.9	10 10	31.2 48.6
35699 05	Steam and vapor separators Compressed air and gas dryers:	4	9.7	4	(20)
35699 41 35699 42	Refrigerated dryers Desiccant dryers	9 15	54.0 38.4	(NA)	58.6
35699 43 35699 44	Deliquescent dryers Other compressed air and gas dryers	3	(D) (D)		
35699 11 35699 13	Mixers for industrial processes, solids or liquids Lubricating systems, industrial, centralized and automatic	38 23	215.5 78.4	19	152.2 26.2
35699 15 35699 17	Sifting and screening machines Presses, metal baling	10 15	29.2 47.1	86	15.9 19.6
35699 21	Centrifugals and separators (except cream, grain, and berry)	26	189.7	20	92.0
35699 23 35699 25	Automatic fire sprinklers Pneumatic jacks	16 2	132.5 (D)	12	55.5 ( <sup>20</sup> )
35699 27 35699 31	Hydraulic jacks Screwjacks (except automotive)	12	46.9 31.3	12	50.4 46.7
35699 47 35699 51	Other general industrial machinery, n.e.c. Parts for general industrial equipment, n.e.c.	241 113	948.8 238.5	(NA) (NA)	<sup>20</sup> 587.2 228.0
35699 00	General industrial machinery, n.e.c., n.s.k.	(NA)	22.0	(NA)	29.2
35690 35690 00	General industrial machinery, n.e.c., n.s.k. General industrial machinery, n.e.c., n.s.k. <sup>14</sup> General industrial machinery, n.e.c., n.s.k. <sup>15</sup>	(NA) (NA)	244.4 181.9	(NA) (NA)	670.6 535.0
35690 02	General industrial machinery, n.e.c., n.s.k. <sup>15</sup>	(NA)	62.5	(NA)	135.7

See footnotes at end of table.

### 35E-28 GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP.

### Table 6a. Product and Product Classes—Quantity and Value of Shipments by All Producers: 1992 and 1987-Con.

1992 and 1987 – Con. <sup>1</sup>Data reported by all producers, not just those with shipments of \$100,000 or more. <sup>2</sup>For some establishments, data have been estimated from central unit values which are based on quantity-value relationships of reported data. The following symbols are used when percentage of each quantity figure estimated in this manner equals or exceeds 10 percent of published figure: \*10 to 19 percent estimated; \*\*20 to 29 percent estimated. If 30 percent or more is estimated, figure is replaced by (5). <sup>3</sup>Additional detail is collected for this product in the Current Industrial Reports. For the survey number and title, see appendix C, part 3. <sup>4</sup>Typically for establishments with 15 employees or more. <sup>4</sup>Typically for establishments with 20 employees or more. <sup>4</sup>Typically for establishments with 20 employees or more. <sup>4</sup>Typically for establishments with 20 employees or more. <sup>4</sup>Typically for establishments with 10 employees. <sup>4</sup>Typically for establishments with 10 employees or more. <sup>4</sup>Typically for establishments with 10 employees. <sup>4</sup>Typically for establishments with 20 employees. <sup>4</sup>Typically for establishments with 10 employees. <sup>4</sup>Typically for establishments with 10 employees. <sup>4</sup>Typically for establishments with 20 employees. <sup>4</sup>Typically f

### Table 6b. Product Classes—Value of Shipments by All Producers for Specified States: 1992 and 1987

[Million dollars. Product classes shown are those where the data are geographically dispersed, provided dispersion is not approximated by data in table 2. Also, product classes are not shown if they are miscellaneous or "not specified by kind" classes. Statistics for some States are withheld because they are either less than \$2 million in product class shipments or they disclose data for individual companies in 1992. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

Product class and geographic area	1992 value of	1987 value of	Product class and geographic area	1992 value of	1987 value of
	product shipments	product shipments		product shipments	product shipments
35611, INDUSTRIAL PUMPS, EXCEPT FLUID			35616, PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS FOR		
POWER PUMPS			PUMPS AND PUMPING EQUIPMENT		
United States	2 390.7	1 659.8	(EXCEPT FOR HYDRAULIC FLUID POWER AND AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS)-Con.		
California		247.6	Massachusetts	27.1	32.5
Florida		(NA)	Michigan	59.5	66.7
Georgia		(NA)	Missouri	12.9	14.5
Illinois		102.9	New Jersey	21.3	13.7
Indiana	. 56.5	40.6	Ohio	117.8	91.0
Massachusetts	44.0	59.0	Oklahoma Pennsylvania	99.7 78.9	69.1 56.6
Massachuseus		46.0	Texas	105.3	79.6
Michigan		(NA)	1 exas	105.5	79.0
Missouri		(NA)			
New York		113.0	35621, BALL BEARINGS, COMPLETE,		
			UNMOUNTED		
North Carolina		(NA)			
Ohio		207.9	United States	1 555.1	1 306.1
Oklahoma		74.0			
Pennsylvania	. 191.3	164.3	Connecticut	108.8	275.5
Texas		26.0	Illinois	118.2	37.2
Wisconsin	. 145.2	104.5	Michigan	121.7	70.6
			New York	140.9	88.0
35613, DOMESTIC WATER SYSTEMS			Ohio	288.6	(NA)
SSOIS, DOMESTIC WATER STOTEMS			South Carolina	79.6	29.0
United States	317.6	276.9			
			35622, TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS		
California		21.4	(INCLUDING CUPS AND CONES),		
Georgia	5.9	(NA)	UNMOUNTED		
35615, PUMPS, N.E.C.			United States	936.1	756.2
United States	697.6	446.9	South Carolina	207.6	(NA)
California	93.9	48.3			
Florida		(NA)	35623, ROLLER BEARINGS, EXCEPT		
Illinois		36.9	TAPERED, UNMOUNTED		
Kansas		8.4	TAFERED, UNMOUNTED		
Kentucky	. 24.2	(NA)	United States	810.4	735.5
		(11)			
New York		(NA)			
Ohio Oklahoma		61.9 61.9			
Tennessee		(NA)	35624, MOUNTED BEARINGS, EXCEPT PLAIN		
Texas		59.8			
16443		55.0	United States	359.4	300.4
35616, PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS FOR					
PUMPS AND PUMPING EQUIPMENT			35629, PARTS FOR BALL AND ROLLER		
(EXCEPT FOR HYDRALILIC FLUID POWER					
(EXCEPT FOR HYDRAULIC FLUID POWER			BEARINGS, EXCEPT CUPS AND CONES		
(EXCEPT FOR HYDRAULIC FLUID POWER AND AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS)			BEARINGS, EXCEPT CUPS AND CONES	420 4	425 5
AND AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS)	1 103.8	875 3		429.4	425.5
	1 103.8	875.3	BEARINGS, EXCEPT CUPS AND CONES United States		
AND AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS)		<b>875.3</b> 124.1	BEARINGS, EXCEPT CUPS AND CONES	<b>429.4</b> 37.3 67.4	<b>425.5</b> 35.0 (NA)
AND AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS) United States	93.6		BEARINGS, EXCEPT CUPS AND CONES United States	37.3	35.0
AND AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS) United States	93.6	124.1	BEARINGS, EXCEPT CUPS AND CONES United States Connecticut	37.3 67.4	35.0 (NA)
ÀND AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS) United States	93.6 39.0 26.3	124.1 (NA) (NA) 36.8	BEARINGS, EXCEPT CUPS AND CONES United States	37.3 67.4 29.0	35.0 (NA) (NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

#### MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

## Table 6b. Product Classes—Value of Shipments by All Producers for Specified States: 1992 and 1987—Con.

[Million dollars. Product classes shown are those where the data are geographically dispersed, provided dispersion is not approximated by data in table 2. Also, product classes are not shown if they are miscellaneous or "not specified by kind" classes. Statistics for some States are withheld because they are either less than \$2 million in product class shipments or they disclose data for individual companies in 1992. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

Product class and geographic area	1992 value of	1987 value of	Product class and geographic area	1992 value of	1987 value of
	product shipments	product shipments		product shipments	product shipments
35631, AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS AND VACUUM PUMPS United States	2 054.7	1 259.8	35646, DUST COLLECTION AND OTHER AIR PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT FOR INDUSTRIAL GAS CLEANING SYSTEMS (FOR CLEANING OUTGOING AIR)		
California	29.5	18.2	United States	545.0	296.9
Florida	7.5	(NA) 73.0		545.0	290.9
Indiana	136.0	(NA)	California	50.9	(NA)
Massachusetts	75.6	(NA)	IllinoisKentucky	6.0 43.6	(NA) (NA)
Missouri New York	61.8 314.2	47.8 142.1	Michigan	39.1	(NA)
Ohio	216.7	135.7	North Carolina	4.5	37.0 (NA)
Oklahoma Pennsylvania		54.0 93.7	Pennsylvania	82.5	65.1
Texas Virginia	104.9	37.4 (NA)	Texas	32.4	(NA)
35632, PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS FOR AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS, EXCEPT REFRIGERATION COMPRESSORS			35651, PACKING, PACKAGING, AND BOTTLING MACHINERY, EXCEPT PARTS United States	2 208.0	1 690.4
United States	735.7	538.5			
California	10.9	(NA)	AlabamaArkansas	10.3	(NA) (NA)
Illinois	37.9	(NA)	California	244.1	121.9
IndianaKentucky	10.7	(NA) (NA)	Colorado Connecticut	10.2 27.0	3.8 13.0
Louisiana	2.5	(NA)			
New Jersey	6.9	(NA)	Florida Georgia	100.6	75.7
OhioOklahoma	9.1	46.7 (NA)	Illinoiš	275.4	258.8
Pennsylvania	164.2	67.8	Louisiana	19.1	(NA) (NA)
Texas	34.8	7.2			
35635, INDUSTRIAL SPRAYING EQUIPMENT			Massachusetts	53.6 61.6	27.5 31.7
United States	705.0	669.1	Minnesota	138.0	74.8
			Missouri New Jersey	26.3 96.2	11.6 117.7
California Indiana	28.2 25.9	14.2 (NA)			
Ohio Texas	4.5	25.0 35.0	New York North Carolina	69.9 39.9	63.9 17.8
Wisconsin	5.3	(NA)	Ohio	294.3	236.9
AFGAR OFNERIGAL FANG AND DLOWERO			Oregon Pennsylvania	4.2 66.6	(NA) 57.3
35643, CENTRIFUGAL FANS AND BLOWERS			South Carolina	56.1	56.6
United States	741.8	587.6	Texas	45.8	33.6
Alabama	13.3	5.5	Virginia Washington	16.9 45.0	6.6 107.3
California	47.6	41.5 97.6	Wisconsin	205.5	121.5
Missouri	45.4	40.9			
New York Ohio		65.1 75.4	35652, PARTS FOR PACKING, PACKAGING, AND BOTTLING MACHINERY		
Pennsylvania Wisconsin	27.0 16.3	19.2 (NA)	AND BOTTLING MACHINERY		
	10.5		United States	427.7	303.8
35644, PROPELLER FANS AND ACCESSORIES, AXIAL FANS AND POWER ROOF VENTILATORS, AND PARTS			California Florida Illinois	51.4 9.9 47.8	36.4 9.0 20.5
United States	621.7	464.7	Louisiana	2.7	(NA)
			Minnesota	14.9	13.4
Colorado Illinois	5.0 38.0	(NA) 29.4	New Jersey	22.3 15.1	17.0 7.9
Indiana	31.5 17.8	46.0 16.2	New York North Carolina	4.1	6.6
Missouri	29.9	(NA)	Ohio Pennsylvania	28.4	17.1
New York Ohio		77.6	South Carolina	23.4	22.4
Pennsylvania Texas	27.7	(NA) 10.2	Washington Wisconsin	6.2 54.0	9.5 22.4 2.2 42.7
35645, DUST COLLECTION AND OTHER AIR PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT FOR CLEANING	2000		35671, ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL FURNACES, OVENS, AND KILNS		
INCOMING AIR United States	959.1	574.9	United States	406.4	367.7
Alabama	3.0	(NA)	Illinois	47.3	45.9
California	73.0	84.5	Indiana Massachusetts	6.1 41.6	(NA) (NA)
Florida	31.7 79.7	12.7	Michigan	14.2	8.7
Indiana	16.3	(NA)	Minnesota	17.3	(NA)
Kentucky		29.0	New Jersey	34.8	20.3
Maryland	53.0	28.0	Oregon	26.5 8.8	36.2 (NA)
Michigan Minnesota		11.5 (NA)	Pennsylvania	33.0	¥4.9
New Jersey		23.2	Wisconsin	22.0	18.8
New York		24.8	35674, HIGH-FREQUENCY INDUCTION AND		
North Carolina Ohio		80.0 40.0	DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT		
Pennsylvania	33.5	48.3	United States	155.7	126.2
Texas Virginia		13.7 (NA)		155.7	120.2
Wisconsin	9.1	19.4	Michigan	24.1	28.0

See footnotes at end of table.

### 35E-30 GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP.

# Table 6b. Product Classes—Value of Shipments by All Producers for Specified States: 1992 and 1987—Con.

[Million dollars. Product classes shown are those where the data are geographically dispersed, provided dispersion is not approximated by data in table 2. Also, product classes are not shown if they are miscellaneous or "not specified by kind" classes. Statistics for some States are withheld because they are either less than \$2 million in product class shipments or they disclose data for individual companies in 1992. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

		, ,			
Product class and geographic area	1992 value of product shipments	1987 value of product shipments	Product class and geographic area	1992 value of product shipments	1987 value of product shipments
35675, ELECTRICAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR INDUSTRIAL USE, N.E.C. (EXCEPT			35693, FILTERS AND STRAINERS, EXCEPT FLUID POWER		
SOLDERING IRON), AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS			United States	1 810.3	1 159.5
ATTACIMENTO			California	116.1	79.2
United States	645.1	321.5	Connecticut	95.0	69.8
			Florida	70.7 107.3	36.9 97.6
California	186.3	37.9	Indiana	59.0	42.2
Illinois	25.2	23.5	Louisiana	15.9	(NA)
Indiana	14.6	13.4	Massachusetts	91.3	109.8
Michigan	44.9	15.3	Michigan	151.7	106.0
			Minnesota Missouri	72.5	(NA) (NA)
New Jersey	9.5	5.9			
New York	13.4	14.2	New Jersey New York	69.0 145.7	55.1 92.3
North Carolina Ohio	12.2 25.0	(NA) 22.4	North Carolina	86.7	59.7
Pennsylvania	23.0	29.9	Ohio	72.1	56.8
Wisconsin	23.6	(NA)	Oklahoma Pennsylvania	5.8 53.4	22.8 54.4
			Texas	23.2	18.5
			Virginia	5.2	(NA)
35676, FUEL-FIRED INDUSTRIAL FURNACES,			Wisconsin	90.6	37.2
OVENS, AND KILNS United States	355.7	263.6	35694, FILTERS FOR HYDRAULIC FLUID POWER SYSTEMS, NONAEROSPACE		
			United States	223.4	(NA)
California	3.4	6.8			
Connecticut	3.8	(NA)	California Michigan	11.0	(NA) (NA)
Illinois Kansas	9.6 6.8	9.5 2.3		5.2	
Michigan	48.5	51.5	35695, FILTERS FOR PNEUMATIC FLUID POWER SYSTEMS, NONAEROSPACE		
New Jersey	3.3	(NA)	United States	72.0	(NA)
New York Ohio	2.2 54.9	2.5 35.0			
Oklahoma	24.4	(NA)	Michigan	2.4	(NA)
Pennsylvania	90.5	63.7	25000 FULTERS FOR HYDRAULIC AND		
Texas Wisconsin	10.1 35.9	(NA) 17.0	35696, FILTERS FOR HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC FLUID POWER SYSTEMS, AEROSPACE		
			United States	70.6	(NA)
35681, PLAIN BEARINGS AND BUSHINGS					,
United States	246.0	272.0	California	30.1	(NA)
United States	346.0	373.8	35699, GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, N.E.C.		
California Illinois	41.3	58.3 62.5		0.070.0	
Indiana	21.3	18.0	United States	2 672.6	(NA)
Ohio	24.0	36.7	Alabama	22.6	(NA)
Wisconsin	32.5	24.8	California	226.7	(NA)
			ColoradoConnecticut	21.9 33.3	(NA) (NA)
35683, MECHANICAL POWER			Florida	91.3	(NA)
TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT			Georgia	42.2	(NA)
SPEED CHANGERS, DRIVES, AND GEARS,			Illinois	134.0	(NA)
N.E.C.			Indiana	75.9	(NA)
			lowa Kansas	52.9 18.2	(NA) (NA)
United States	1 862.7	1 555.2			. ,
			Massachusetts Michigan	63.4 373.1	(NA) (NA)
California	20.5	8.8	Minnesota	90.9	(NA)
Connecticut	27.9 243.1	28.0	Missouri	32.7	(NA)
Indiana	120.3	263.9 145.0	New Jersey	92.5	(NA)
Michigan	88.1	109.9	New York	232.1	(NA)
			North Carolina	82.6	(NA)
Minnesota	32.1	34.0	Ohio Oklahoma	157.6 7.9	(NA) (NA)
New Jersey	46.5	26.3	Oregon	24.0	(NA)
New YorkNorth Carolina	104.0 96.0	45.9 39.8	Pennsylvania	247.5	(NA)
Ohio	210.9	102.6	Rhode Island	8.4	(NA)
Oregon	17.2	12.7	Texas	117.4	(NA)
Pennsylvania	116.9	75.8	Virginia	41.7	(NA)
Texas Wisconsin	76.6 269.4	69.5 215.7	Washington Wisconsin	51.8 72.1	(NA) (NA)
	209.4	213.7		12.1	(Ari)

Note: For qualifications of data, see footnotes on table 6a.

### MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

## Table 6c. Historical Statistics for Product Classes-Value Shipped by All Producers: 1992 and Earlier Years

[Million dollars. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

[									
Product code	Product class	1992	1991 <sup>1</sup>	1990 <sup>1</sup>	1989 <sup>1</sup>	1988 <sup>1</sup>	1987	1982	1977
<b>3561-</b> 35611 35613 35615 35616	Pumps and pumping equipment Industrial pumps, except fluid power pumps Domestic water systems Pumps, n.e.c. Parts and attachments for pumps and pumping equipment (except	<b>4 603.3</b> 2 390.7 317.6 697.6	<b>4 478.7</b> 2 267.2 313.6 566.7	<b>4 220.8</b> 2 092.8 294.7 528.1	<b>3 976.3</b> 2 005.2 302.6 490.9	<b>3 822.8</b> 1 838.4 322.1 504.0	<b>3 447.6</b> 1 659.8 276.9 446.9	<b>(NA)</b> 1 916.9 215.5 1 050.5	(NA) 1 386.7 223.8 395.7
35610	for hydraulic fluid power and air and gas compressors) Pumps and pumping equipment, n.s.k.	1 103.8 93.7	1 158.6 172.5	1 119.3 185.7	973.2 204.5	977.0 181.2	875.3 188.9	1 298.9 (NA)	861.6 (NA)
<b>3562-</b> 35621 35622 35623 35624 35629 35620	Ball and roller bearings Ball bearings, complete, unmounted	<b>4 138.6</b> 1 555.1 936.1 810.4 359.4 429.4 48.2	<b>3 892.7</b> 1 418.7 884.3 787.7 321.9 432.7 47.4	<b>4 241.9</b> 1 509.6 992.5 833.5 362.6 480.6 63.1	<b>4 161.2</b> 1 462.8 954.0 834.6 362.1 483.0 64.7	<b>3 988.8</b> 1 451.8 731.5 834.6 385.5 503.0 82.5	<b>3 563.8</b> 1 306.1 756.2 735.5 300.4 425.5 40.2	<b>2 973.1</b> 1 087.1 710.9 614.1 241.7 298.4 20.9	<b>2 444.5</b> 749.9 748.6 472.9 213.1 243.1 16.8
<b>3563-</b> 35631 35632	Air and gas compressors Air and gas compressors and vacuum pumps Parts and attachments for air and gas compressors, except	<b>3 541.8</b> 2 054.7	<b>3 607.0</b> 1 839.4	<b>3 548.4</b> 1 743.8	<b>3 245.8</b> 1 565.1	<b>3 034.7</b> 1 490.3	<b>2 628.9</b> 1 259.8	<b>2 799.8</b> <sup>2</sup> 1 630.7	<b>1 923.4</b> 1 290.3
35635 35630	refrigeration compressors Industrial spraying equipment Air and gas compressors, n.s.k.	735.7 705.0 46.4	826.5 840.3 100.7	831.9 882.5 90.1	779.9 813.8 87.0	665.0 713.7 165.7	538.5 669.1 161.6	652.7 442.0 74.4	384.1 221.6 27.4
<b>3564-</b> 35643 35644	Blowers and fans	<b>2 999.9</b> 741.8	<b>2 762.8</b> 859.2	<b>2 755.5</b> 821.5	<b>2 615.1</b> 743.3	<b>2 435.8</b> 732.0	<b>2 181.6</b> 587.6	<b>1 994.5</b> 556.9	<b>1 422.3</b> 354.1
35645	ventilators, and parts Dust collection and other air purification equipment for cleaning	621.7	535.4	563.4	601.1	555.6	464.7	464.8	303.3
35646	incoming air Dust collection and other air purification equipment for industrial	959.1	717.1	758.9	672.9	632.3	574.9	425.5	260.7
35640	gas cleaning systems (for cleaning outgoing air) Blowers and fans, n.s.k.	545.0 132.5	377.7 273.3	311.0 300.6	341.8 256.0	350.6 165.4	296.9 257.4	425.6 121.7	381.7 122.5
<b>3565-</b> 35651 35652 35650	Packaging machinery Packing, packaging, and bottling machinery, except parts Parts for packing, packaging, and bottling machinery Packaging machinery, n.s.k.	<b>2 836.7</b> 2 208.0 427.7 201.0	<b>2 767.0</b> 2 162.8 465.2 139.1	<b>2 680.3</b> 2 125.4 416.1 138.8	<b>2 342.5</b> 1 894.7 359.5 88.3	<b>2 153.3</b> 1 755.0 347.9 50.4	<b>2 039.9</b> 1 690.4 303.8 45.7	(NA) 1 343.4 301.5 (NA)	(NA) 931.5 (NA)
<b>3566-</b> 35660	Speed changers, drives, and gears Speed changers, industrial high-speed drives, and gears	<b>1 693.5</b> 1 693.5	<b>1 829.0</b> 1 829.0	<b>2 023.2</b> 2 023.2	<b>1 874.8</b> 1 874.8	<b>1 773.0</b> 1 773.0	<b>1 541.4</b> 1 541.4	<b>1 557.4</b> 1 557.4	<b>1 199.7</b> 1 199.7
<b>3567-</b> 35671 35674 35675	Industrial furnaces and ovens Electric industrial furnaces, ovens, and kilns High-frequency induction and dielectric heating equipment Electrical heating equipment for industrial use, n.e.c. (except	<b>1 709.0</b> 406.4 155.7	<b>1 682.7</b> 369.8 173.9	<b>1 738.0</b> 407.4 186.0	<b>1 672.5</b> 482.6 190.5	<b>1 414.3</b> 398.6 140.2	<b>1 235.5</b> 367.7 126.2	1 026.8 295.2 131.9	<b>707.1</b> 140.3 133.4
35676 35670	soldering iron), and parts and attachments Fuel-fired industrial furnaces, ovens, and kilns Industrial furnaces and ovens, n.s.k.	645.1 355.7 146.1	602.2 394.9 141.8	561.2 418.1 165.4	511.4 344.3 143.7	448.7 249.5 177.4	321.5 263.6 156.4	289.1 248.6 62.0	204.1 144.4 84.9
<b>3568-</b> 35681 35683	Power transmission equipment, n.e.c Plain bearings and bushings Mechanical power transmission equipment, except speed	<b>2 325.4</b> 346.0	<b>2 378.7</b> 397.3	<b>2 538.5</b> 435.9	<b>2 539.3</b> 443.9	<b>2 414.1</b> 464.8	<b>2 071.0</b> 373.8	<b>1 985.6</b> 385.0	<b>1 710.9</b> 275.1
35680	changers, drives, and gears, n.e.c Power transmission equipment, n.e.c., n.s.k.	1 862.7 116.7	1 837.4 144.0	1 958.8 143.8	1 952.4 143.0	1 822.9 126.4	1 555.2 142.0	1 556.3 44.3	1 419.1 16.6
<b>3569-</b> 35693 35694 35695 35696	General industrial machinery, n.e.c Filters and strainers, except fluid power Filters for hydraulic fluid power systems, nonaerospace Filters for pneumatic fluid power systems, nonaerospace Filters for hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power systems,	<b>5 093.3</b> 1 810.3 223.4 72.0	<b>4 882.3</b> 1 683.4 (NA) (NA)	<b>4 848.4</b> 1 560.9 (NA) (NA)	<b>4 547.0</b> 1 522.0 (NA) (NA)	<b>4 168.6</b> 1 345.0 (NA) (NA)	<b>3 840.5</b> 1 159.5 (NA) (NA)	(NA) 1 137.4 (NA) (NA)	<b>(NA)</b> (NA) (NA) (NA)
35699 35690	General industrial machinery, n.e.c	70.6 2 672.6 244.4	(NA) 2 196.8 811.5	(NA) 2 003.1 1 063.1	(NA) 1 826.9 974.6	(NA) 2 023.8 524.7	(NA) 1 736.0 670.6	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)

<sup>1</sup>Figures are estimates derived from a representative sample of manufacturing establishments. Standard errors associated with estimates are published in annual survey of manufactures publications for this period. <sup>2</sup>Data exclude pneumatic air motors and parts which accounted for less than three percent of this product class in 1982.

## Table 7. Materials Consumed by Kind: 1992 and 1987

[Includes cost of materials consumed or put into production by establishments classified only in this industry. For further explanation, see Cost of Materials in appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

Material code	Material	1992 delivered cost (million dollars)	1987 delivered cost (million dollars)
	INDUSTRY 3561, PUMPS AND PUMPING EQUIPMENT		
	Materials, ingredients, containers, and supplies	2 129.4	1 594.3
190090	Fluid power products	186.0	133.6
345001 346901 349002 344301 340057	Fabricated metal products, except forgings: Bolts, nuts, screws, washers, rivets, and screw machine products Metal stampings Pipe, valves, and pipe fittings, except plumbers' Metal tanks, heat exchangers, steam condensers, and other boiler products, fabricated steel plate, and weldments All other fabricated metal products	43.4 27.1 25.0 24.8 52.4	22.7 15.1 24.9 17.5 (')
346200 346300	Forgings: Iron and steel Nonferrous	28.6 5.7	11.1 ( <sup>1</sup> )
332001 336005 336003	Castings (rough and semifinished): Iron and steel	298.1 39.4 70.8	171.7 22.9 49.0
Se	ee footnotes at end of table.		

### 35E-32 GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP.

[Includes cost of materials consumed or put into production by establishments classified only in this industry. For further explanation, see Cost of Materials in appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

1987 delivered cos (million dollars)		1992 delivered cost (million dollars)	Material	Material code
			INDUSTRY 3561, PUMPS AND PUMPING EQUIPMENT-Con.	
			Shapes and forms, except castings, forgings, and fabricated metal products: Steel:	
115.		109.4 16.6	Bars, bar shapes, and platesSheet and strip	331007 331022
8.:	3	10.4 11.3	Other steel shapes and forms Copper and copper-base alloy	331034 335105
1.: 1.:	9	4.4 12.9	Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy Other nonferrous shapes and forms	335001 335099
23.	7	56.7	Engines (diesel, semidiesel, gasoline, and other carburetor) Electric motors and generators:	351910
141.4		176.0	Fractional horsepower electric motors (less than 1 hp), except timing motors Integral horsepower electric motors and generators (1 hp or more)	362115
90. 14.	9	169.3 19.9	Ball and roller bearings (mounted or unmounted)	362120 356200
11.: 68	0 1	19.5 23.0 46.7	Paperboard containers, boxes, and corrugated paperboard Fabricated rubber products, except gaskets Fabricated plastics products, except gaskets	265001 306001 308006
18. 33.	4	40.7 33.4 55.1	Caskets (all types) and packing and sealing devices Electrical transmission, distribution, and control equipment	305302 360101
(1		4.9	Paints, varnishes, stains, lacquers, shellacs, japans, enamels, and allied products	285100
1365. 232.	3	293.3 265.4	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies Materials, ingredients, containers, and supplies, n.s.k. <sup>2</sup>	970099 971000
			INDUSTRY 3562, BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS	
1 312.	D	1 499.0	Materials, ingredients, containers, and supplies	
24. ( <sup>3</sup>		27.0 18.0	Fabricated metal products, except forgings: Bolts, nuts, screws, washers, rivets, and screw machine products Other fabricated metal products	345001 340098
			Forgings: Iron and steel:	
153.	8 🖵	26.5 150.8	Cold Other	346201 346209
(3	()	(4)	Nonferrous Castings (rough and semifinished):	346300
30.		44.2 6.5	Iron and steel	332001 336010
			Shapes and forms, except castings, forgings, and fabricated metal products: Steel:	
332.1		184.0 59.2	Bars, bar shapes, and platesSheet and strip	331007 331022
ي	0   <u>')</u>	128.0 ( <sup>4</sup> ) 7.7	Other steel shapes and forms Copper and copper-base alloy Other nonferrous shapes and forms	331034 335105
(3 (3		7.7 ( <sup>4</sup> )	Other nonferrous shapes and forms	335090 190060
12.		16.0	Bearings (mounted or unmounted): Ball	356218
16.:		17.6	Roller Balls, rollers, cages, collars, races, and other antifriction bearing	356201 356295
351.		376.0 4.5	components and parts Clutches, couplings, shafts, sprockets, and other mechanical power transmission equipment	356835
a a	7	4.3 5.7 12.6	Paperboard containers, boxes, and corrugated paperboard	362105 265001
<sup>3</sup> 298 <sup>).</sup> 91.:	9	4363.9 50.8	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies	970099 971000
			INDUSTRY 3563, AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS	
1 345.	9	1 629.9	Materials, ingredients, containers, and supplies	
67.	3	63.3	Fluid power products	190090
31.: 8.		39.4 12.6	Fabricated metal products, except forgings: Bolts, nuts, screws, washers, rivets, and screw machine products Metal stampings	345001 346901
32.		39.1	Pipe, valves, and pipe fittings, except plumbers' Metal tanks, heat exchangers, steam condensers, and other boiler	349002 344301
71.: ( <sup>5</sup>		64.7 84.1	All other fabricated metal products	340057
15. ( <sup>5</sup>		42.3 1.1	Forgings: Iron and steel Nonferrous	346200 346300
			Castings (rough and semifinished):	
98. 16. 8.	1	130.2 28.1 5.0	Iron and steel	332001 336005 336003
			Shapes and forms, except castings, forgings, and fabricated metal products: Steel:	
112.		49.3 29.4	Bars, bar shapes, and plates Sheet and strip	331007 331022
11.	9 🔟	10.9 5.2	Other steel shapes and forms Copper and copper-base alloy	331034 335105
(5 (5	B 9	3.8 8.9	Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy Other nonferrous shapes and forms	335001 335099
54.	b	92.6	Engines (diesel, semidiesel, gasoline, and other carburetor) Electric motors and generators:	351910
80.		52.9	Fractional horsepower electric motors (less than 1 hp), except timing motors	362115
60.		83.2	Integral horsepower electric motors and generators (1 hp or more)	362120

### MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

[Includes cost of materials consumed or put into production by establishments classified only in this industry. For further explanation, see Cost of Materials in appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

Material code	Material	1992 delivered cost (million dollars)	1987 delivered cost (million dollars)
	INDUSTRY 3563, AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS-Con.		
356200	Ball and roller bearings (mounted or unmounted)	19.5	17.5
265001 306001	Paperboard containers, boxes, and corrugated paperboard Fabricated rubber products, except gaskets	14.2 6.5	10.4 
308006 305302	Fabricated plastics products, except gaskets Gaskets (all types) and packing and sealing devices	27.8 28.6	12.7
360101 285100	Electrical transmission, distribution, and control equipment Paints, varnishes, stains, lacquers, shellacs, japans, enamels, and allied	68.2	13.7
970099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies	7.2 370.2	( <sup>5</sup> ) <sup>5</sup> 406.1
971000	Materials, ingredients, containers, and supplies, n.s.k. <sup>2</sup>	241.5	184.3
	INDUSTRY 3564, BLOWERS AND FANS		
	Materials, ingredients, containers, and supplies	1 189.8	872.4
345001	Fabricated metal products, except forgings: Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, washers, and screw machine products	16.6	10.6
340097 346000	Other fabricated metal products (except electrical enclosures) Forgings	66.8 9.7	(6) (6)
	Castings (rough and semifinished):		
332001 336005	Iron and steel Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy	30.1 16.3	36.7 15.7
336003	Other nonferrous	1.5	1.5
	Shapes and forms, except castings, forgings, and fabricated metal products: Steel:		_
331007 331022	Bars, bar shapes, and plates Sheet and strip	44.1 98.2	153.3
331023 331091	Structural shapes and sheet pilingAll other steel shapes and forms	11.9 19.7	133.3
335105	Copper and copper-base alloy Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy:	2.1	6.6
335301 335011	Sheet, plate, foil, and welded tubing All other (except sheet, plate, foil, and welded tubing)	27.0 9.3	36.2 5.6
335099	Other nonferrous shapes and forms	5.3 4.6	(6)
362111	Electric motors and generators: Fractional horsepower electric motors (less than 1 hp)	48.3	37.6
362120 356200	Integral horsepower motors and generators (1 hp or more) Ball and roller bearings (mounted or unmounted)	69.6 20.7	37.3 17.7
190091	Electrical enclosures (metal and plastics)	7.5	(6) (6)
356490 265001	Air filtration systems and parts Paperboard containers, boxes, and corrugated paperboard	30.2 19.9	(6) (6)
190003 970099	Flexible packaging materials All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies	1.6 412.1	(°) 6340.8
971000	Materials, ingredients, containers, and supplies, n.s.k. <sup>2</sup>	222.0	172.8
	INDUSTRY 3565, PACKAGING MACHINERY		
	Materials, ingredients, containers, and supplies	1 062.6	669.8
359412	Pumps: Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic		
356102	Pumps: Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions Other pumps	1 062.6 8.0 4.8	3.9 ( <sup>7</sup> )
	Pumps: Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	8.0	3.9
356102 190090	Pumps: Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions Other pumps Fluid power products, except pumps, motors, hydrostatic transmissions, and hose Mechanical power transmission equipment:	8.0 4.8 22.5	3.9 ( <sup>7</sup> ) <sup>8</sup> 4.4
356102 190090 356601 356200	Pumps: Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissionsOther pumps Fluid power products, except pumps, motors, hydrostatic transmissions, and hose Mechanical power transmission equipment: Speed changers, gears, and industrial high-speed drives Ball and roller bearings (mounted or unmounted)	8.0 4.8 22.5 22.8 17.0	3.9 ( <sup>7</sup> ) <sup>8</sup> 4.4 11.5 14.0
356102 190090 356601	Pumps: Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissionsOther pumpsOther pumpsOther pumpsOther products, except pumps, motors, hydrostatic transmissions, and hoseOther products, except pumps, motors, hydrostatic transmissions, and hoseOther products, except pumps, motors, hydrostatic transmissions, and hoseOther products, except pumps, motors, hydrostatic transmissions, and hose Mechanical power transmission equipment: Speed changers, gears, and industrial high-speed drives Ball and roller bearings (mounted or unmounted) Other mechanical power transmission equipment	8.0 4.8 22.5 22.8	3.9 ( <sup>7</sup> ) <sup>8</sup> 4.4 11.5
356102 190090 356601 356200 356820 345001	Pumps:         Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions         Other pumps         Other pumps         Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, hydrostatic transmissions, and hose         Mechanical power transmission equipment:         Speed changers, gears, and industrial high-speed drives         Ball and roller bearings (mounted or unmounted)         Other mechanical power transmission equipment         Fabricated metal products, except forgings:         Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, washers, and screw machine products	8.0 4.8 22.5 22.8 17.0 25.4 23.7	3.9 ( <sup>7</sup> ) <sup>8</sup> 4.4 11.5 14.0
356102 190090 356601 356200	Pumps: Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	8.0 4.8 22.5 22.8 17.0 25.4	3.9 ( <sup>7</sup> ) <sup>8</sup> 4.4 11.5 14.0
356102 190090 356601 356200 356820 345001 340078 346000	Pumps: Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions Other pumps Fluid power products, except pumps, motors, hydrostatic transmissions, and hose Mechanical power transmission equipment: Speed changers, gears, and industrial high-speed drives Ball and roller bearings (mounted or unmounted) Other mechanical power transmission equipment Fabricated metal products, except forgings: Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, washers, and screw machine products Other fabricated metal products, except fluid power products Torgings Castings (rough and semifinished):	8.0 4.8 22.5 22.8 17.0 25.4 23.7 96.5 1.3	3.9 ( <sup>7</sup> ) <sup>8</sup> 4.4 11.5 14.0 ( <sup>7</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup> )
356102 190090 356601 356200 356820 345001 340078 346000 332001 332001	Pumps:         Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	8.0 4.8 22.5 22.8 17.0 25.4 23.7 96.5 1.3 20.7 12.4	3.9 ( <sup>7</sup> ) <sup>8</sup> 4.4 11.5 14.0 ( <sup>7</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup> )
356102 190090 356601 356200 356820 345001 340078 346000 332001 332001	Pumps: Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	8.0 4.8 22.5 22.8 17.0 25.4 23.7 96.5 1.3 20.7	3.9 ( <sup>7</sup> ) <sup>8</sup> 4.4 11.5 114.0 ( <sup>7</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup> )
356102 190090 356601 356200 356820 345001 346000 332001 336005 336003	Pumps:         Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	8.0 4.8 22.5 22.8 17.0 25.4 23.7 96.5 1.3 20.7 1.2.4 3.9	3.9 ( <sup>7</sup> ) <sup>8</sup> 4.4 11.5 14.0 ( <sup>7</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup>
356102 190090 356601 356200 366820 345001 340078 346000 332001 336005 336003 331031 331025	Pumps:         Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	8.0 4.8 22.5 22.8 17.0 25.4 23.7 96.5 1.3 20.7 12.4 3.9 29.4 28.5	3.9 ( <sup>7</sup> ) <sup>8</sup> 4.4 11.5 14.0 ( <sup>7</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup>
356102 190090 356601 356200 356820 345001 340078 346000 332001 336003 336003 336003 331031 331025 335091	Pumps:         Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	8.0 4.8 22.5 22.8 17.0 25.4 23.7 96.5 1.3 20.7 1.24 3.9 29.4	3.9 (') <sup>84.4</sup> 11.5 14.0 (') (') (') (') (') 13.2 12.7 2.5
356102 190090 356601 356200 356820 345001 340078 346000 332001 336005 336005 336005 336003 331031 331025 335010 335091 335010	Pumps:         Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	8.0 4.8 22.5 22.8 17.0 25.4 23.7 96.5 1.3 20.7 12.4 3.9 29.4 28.5 9.9	3.9 ( <sup>7</sup> ) <sup>8</sup> 4.4 11.5 14.0 ( <sup>7</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup>
356102 190090 356601 356200 356820 345001 340078 346000 332001 336005 336005 336005 336003 331031 331025 335010 335091 335091	Pumps:         Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	8.0 4.8 22.5 22.8 17.0 25.4 23.7 96.5 1.3 20.7 12.4 3.9 29.4 28.5 9.9 4.8	3.9 (7) *4.4 11.5 14.0 (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7)
356102 190090 356601 36200 356820 345001 340078 346000 332001 336005 336005 336003 331031 331025 335010 335010 335010 335011 362510	Pumps: Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	8.0 4.8 22.5 22.8 17.0 25.4 23.7 96.5 1.3 20.7 12.4 3.9 29.4 28.5 9.9 4.8 56.1	3.9 ( <sup>7</sup> ) <sup>8</sup> 4.4 11.5 14.0 ( <sup>7</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup>
356102 190090 356601 356200 356820 345001 345001 3340078 346000 332001 336005 336005 336005 336003 331031 331025 335091 362510 361010 362115	Pumps:         Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	8.0 4.8 22.5 22.8 17.0 25.4 23.7 96.5 1.3 20.7 12.4 3.9 29.4 28.5 9.9 4.8 56.1 12.8	3.9 (') *4.4 11.5 14.0 (') (') (') 13.2 12.7 2.5 12.2 12.7 2.5 12.2 44.1 (NA) 940.1
356102 190090 356601 36200 356820 345001 340078 336005 336003 336003 331025 336003 331025 335010 335010 335010 335010 335010 335010 335010 335011 335010 335011 335010 335010 335011 335010 3350000 3350000 3350000 33500000000	Pumps: Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	8.0 4.8 22.5 22.8 17.0 25.4 23.7 96.5 1.3 20.7 12.4 3.9 29.4 28.5 9.9 4.8 56.1 12.8 16.3	3.9 ( <sup>()</sup> ) <sup>84.4</sup> 11.5 14.0 ( <sup>()</sup> ) ( <sup></sup>
3566102 190090 356601 36200 356820 345001 346000 332001 336005 336005 336003 331025 335010 335091 362510 361010 362115 362120 356501 359601	Pumps: Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	8.0 4.8 22.5 22.8 17.0 25.4 23.7 96.5 1.3 20.7 12.4 3.9 2.94 2.85 9.9 4.8 56.1 12.8 56.1 12.8 16.3 10.4	3.9 ( <sup>()</sup> ) <sup>84.4</sup> 11.5 14.0 ( <sup>()</sup> ) ( <sup></sup>
356102 190090 356820 356820 345001 346000 332001 336005 336005 336003 331021 331021 335091 362510 362510 362115 362112 36501 359601 359601	Pumps:         Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	$\begin{array}{c} 8.0\\ 4.8\\ 22.5\\ 22.8\\ 17.0\\ 25.4\\ 23.7\\ 96.5\\ 1.3\\ 20.7\\ 12.4\\ 3.9\\ 29.4\\ 28.5\\ 9.9\\ 4.8\\ 56.1\\ 12.8\\ 56.1\\ 12.8\\ 16.3\\ 10.4\\ 5.7\\ 3.1\\ 4.5\end{array}$	3.9 ( <sup>()</sup> ) <sup>84.4</sup> 11.5 14.0 ( <sup>()</sup> ) ( <sup></sup>
356102 190090 356601 36200 356820 345001 345001 3340078 346000 332001 336005 336005 336005 335001 331025 335001 36510 36501 356501 356502 190065	Pumps:         Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	$\begin{array}{c} 8.0\\ 4.8\\ 22.5\\ 22.8\\ 17.0\\ 25.4\\ 23.7\\ 96.5\\ 1.3\\ 20.7\\ 12.4\\ 3.9\\ 29.4\\ 29.4\\ 29.4\\ 29.4\\ 56.1\\ 12.8\\ 56.$	3.9 (') <sup>84.4</sup> 11.5 14.0 (') (') (') (') 13.2 12.7 2.5 12.2 2.5 12.2 44.1 7.8 (NA) <sup>940.1</sup> 8.5 8.8
356102 190090 356601 356200 356820 345001 340078 346000 332001 336005 336005 336005 336003 331031 331025 335010 335010 335010 362510 361010	Pumps:         Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	$\begin{array}{c} 8.0\\ 4.8\\ 22.5\\ 22.8\\ 17.0\\ 25.4\\ 23.7\\ 96.5\\ 1.3\\ 20.7\\ 12.4\\ 3.9\\ 29.4\\ 28.5\\ 9.9\\ 4.8\\ 56.1\\ 12.8\\ 56.1\\ 12.8\\ 16.3\\ 10.4\\ 5.7\\ 3.1\\ 4.5\\ 5.7\\ 3.1\\ 4.5\\ 4.5\\ 4.5\\ 5.7\\ 3.1\\ 5.7\\ 5.7\\ 5.7\\ 5.7\\ 5.7\\ 5.7\\ 5.7\\ 5.7$	3.9 (') <sup>84.4</sup> 11.5 14.0 (') (') (') (') 13.2 12.7 2.5 12.2 2.5 12.2 44.1 7.8 (NA) <sup>940.1</sup> 8.5 8.8

### 35E-34 GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP.

[Includes cost of materials consumed or put into production by establishments classified only in this industry. For further explanation, see Cost of Materials in appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

Material code	Material	1992 delivered cost (million dollars)	1987 delivered cost (million dollars)
	INDUSTRY 3566, SPEED CHANGERS, DRIVES, AND GEARS		
	Materials, ingredients, containers, and supplies	539.6	456.0
345001 340098	Fabricated metal products, except forgings: Bolts, nuts, screws, washers, rivets, and screw machine products Other fabricated metal products	17.1 18.3	9.6 ( <sup>10</sup> )
	Forgings: Iron and steel:		
346201 346209 346300	Cold	16.3 31.9 2.6	12.1 32.3 ( <sup>10</sup> )
332001 336010	Castings (rough and semifinished): Iron and steel Nonferrous	60.0 12.4	58.8 6.4
	Shapes and forms, except castings, forgings, and fabricated metal products: Steel:		
331007 331022	Bars, bar shapes, and platesSheet and strip	46.5	80.1
331034 335105	Other steel shapes and forms Copper and copper-base alloy	3.6 5.5	2.4
335090 190060	Other nonferrous shapes and forms Scrap, including iron, steel, aluminum, etc. (except home scrap)	4.3 ( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> ) 3.3
356218	Bearings (mounted or unmounted): Ball	16.2	12.2
356201 356295	RollerBalls, rollers, cages, collars, races, and other antifriction bearing	22.9	13.9
356835	components and parts Clutches, couplings, shafts, sprockets, and other mechanical power	1.4	2.7
362105	transmission equipment Electric motors, generators, and parts	44.6	(10) (10) (10)
265001 970099 971000	Paperboard containers, boxes, and corrugated paperboard All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies Materials, ingredients, containers, and supplies, n.s.k. <sup>2</sup>	4.0 <sup>11</sup> 107.4 76.4	( <sup>10</sup> ) <sup>10</sup> 166.9 55.3
	INDUSTRY 3567, INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS		
	Materials, ingredients, containers, and supplies	673.4	544.7
190090	Fluid power products	21.6	(12)
346901	Fabricated metal products, except forgings: Metal stampings	4.0	(12)
340058 346000	All other fabricated metal products, except fluid power products Forgings	48.6 1.0	(12) (12)
332001	Castings (rough and semifinished): Iron and steel	4.3	<sup>13</sup> 6.6
336010	Nonferrous Shapes and forms, except castings, forgings, and fabricated metal products:	3.4	<sup>13</sup> 6.6 ( <sup>12</sup> )
331007	Steel: Bars, bar shapes, and plates	18.1	
331022 331023	Sheet and stripStructural shapes and sheet piling	24.7 8.2	64.3
331091 335105	All other steel shapes and forms Copper and copper-base alloy	15.6 5.3	8.7
335301	Aluminum and aluminum-basé alloy: Sheet, plate, foil, and welded tubing	7.0	5.1
335011 335099 360101	All other (except sheet, plate, foil, and welded tubing) Other nonferrous shapes and forms Electrical distribution, transmission, and control equipment	1.9 6.9 67.3	6.5 ( <sup>12</sup> ) 47.4
356751 970099	Electric heating elements for industrial furnaces, ovens, and kilns	18.5 266.2	15.8
9710099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies Materials, ingredients, containers, and supplies, n.s.k. <sup>2</sup>	150.9	144.4
	INDUSTRY 3568, POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, N.E.C.		
	Materials, ingredients, containers, and supplies	740.5	646.0
345001 340098	Fabricated metal products, except forgings: Bolts, nuts, screws, washers, rivets, and screw machine products Other fabricated metal products		14.4 ( <sup>14</sup> )
	Forgings:		
346201 346209	Iron and steel: Cold Other	15.8	23.2 17.0
346300	Nonferrous	13.9 .2	(14)
332001	Castings (rough and semifinished): Iron and steel	60.4	64.0
336010	Nonferrous	23.5	7.6
331007	Shapes and roms, except casings, forgings, and fabricated metal products: Steel: Bars, bar shapes, and plates	109.5	
331022 331034	Sheet and strip Other steel shapes and forms	43.7	166.4
335105 335090	Copper and copper-base alloy Other nonferrous shapes and forms	8.9 9.3	12.9 ( <sup>14</sup> )
190060	Scrap, including iron, steel, aluminum, etc. (except home scrap)	(D)	9.0
356218	Bearings (mounted or unmounted): Ball	10.4	6.7
356201	Roller	5.5	9.0

See footnotes at end of table.

### MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

[Includes cost of materials consumed or put into production by establishments classified only in this industry. For further explanation, see Cost of Materials in appendixes. For meaning of

abbreviat	ions and symbols, see introductory text]		
Material code	Material	1992 delivered cost (million dollars)	1987 delivered cost (million dollars)
	INDUSTRY 3568, POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, N.E.CCon.		
356295 356835 362105 265001 970099 971000	Balls, rollers, cages, collars, races, and other antifriction bearing components and parts Clutches, couplings, shafts, sprockets, and other mechanical power transmission equipment Electric motors, generators, and parts Paperboard containers, boxes, and corrugated paperboard All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies Materials, ingredients, containers, and supplies, n.s.k. <sup>2</sup>	(D) 15.8 12.4 6.9 148.0 154.5	8.2 ( <sup>14</sup> ) 15.2 ( <sup>14</sup> ) <sup>14</sup> 228.8 63.6
	INDUSTRY 3569, GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, N.E.C.		
	Materials, ingredients, containers, and supplies	1 951.6	1 410.3
360101	Electrical transmission, distribution, and control equipment	40.9	16.5
359412 356101	Pumps, complete assemblies: Hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps, motors, and hydrostatic transmissions	21.7 19.0	5.4 7.7
349271 359301 349261 356921 190089	Fluid power products (hydraulic and pneumatic), except pumps and motors: Valves	14.1 12.2 10.2 49.9 5.1	4.8 4.7 ( <sup>(5)</sup> ) ( <sup>15</sup> )
345001 344301 349402 340072 346000	Fabricated metal products, except forgings: Bolts, nuts, screws, washers, rivets, and screw machine products Metal tanks, heat exchangers, steam condensers, and other boiler products, fabricated steel plate, and weldments Pipe, valves, and pipe fittings Other fabricated metal products, except fluid power Forgings	28.5 27.5 31.1 125.8 3.5	15.2 13.0 22.8 <sup>167</sup> .3 ( <sup>15</sup> )
332001 336005 336003	Castings (rough and semifinished): Iron and steel Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy Other nonferrous	77.2 17.7 17.2	56.8 12.4 18.2
331007 331022 331023 331091 335301 335011 335091	Shapes and forms, except castings, forgings and fabricated metal products:         Steel:         Bars, bar shapes, and plates	65.1 52.0 13.6 30.0 20.8 6.4 21.5	
362115 362120 356200 356601 356301 262195 970099 971000	Electric motors and generators: Fractional horsepower electric motors, excluding timing motors Integral horsepower electric motors and generators (1 hp or more) Ball and roller bearings (mounted or unmounted) Speed changers, gears, and industrial high-speed drives Air and gas compressors except refrigeration compressors Filter paper All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies Materials, ingredients, containers, and supplies, n.s.k. <sup>2</sup>	8.0 25.1 13.0 16.0 5.4 97.3 691.3 384.4	20.3 18.9 8.6 19.6 2.9 ( <sup>15</sup> ) 1 <sup>5</sup> 505.1 497.8

<sup>1</sup>For 1987, material codes 285100, 340057, and 346300 are combined with material code 970099 because they were not collected separately. <sup>2</sup>Total cost of materials of establishments that did not report detailed materials data, including establishments that were not mailed a form. <sup>3</sup>For 1987, material codes are combined to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. <sup>4</sup>For 1992, material codes 285100, 340057, and 346300 are combined with material code 970099 because they were not collected separately; for 1987, material codes 285100, 340057, and 346300 are combined with material code 970099 because they were not collected separately; for 1987, material codes 335001 and 335099 are combined with material code 970099 to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. <sup>6</sup>For 1987, material codes 190003, 190091, 265001, 335099, 340097, 346000, and 356490 are combined with material code 970099 because they were not collected separately; for 1987, material code separately. <sup>7</sup>For 1987, material codes 190003, 340071, 346000, 353501, 356502, 356503, 356504, 356820, and 359601 are combined with material code 970099 because they were not collected separately.

<sup>16</sup>For 1987, material codes 190065, 190091, 253001, 353001, 356102, 356501, 356502, 356503, 356504, 356520, and 359601 are combined with material code 970099 because they were not collected separately. <sup>9</sup>For 1987, figure includes hydraulic and pneumatic valves only. Data for other fluid power products were not collected separately for 1987 but included in material code 970099. <sup>9</sup>For 1987, figure includes hydraulic and pneumatic valves only. Data for other fluid power products were not collected separately for 1987 but included in material code 970099. <sup>9</sup>For 1987, material codes 265001, 335090, 340098, 346300, and 356835 are combined with material code 970099 because they were not collected separately; for 1987 but were included in material code 970099. <sup>10</sup>For 1987, material codes 265001, 335090, 340098, 346300, and 356835 are combined with material code 970099 because they were not collected separately; for 1987, material code 970099 are combined to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. <sup>11</sup>For 1987, material codes 190060 and 970099 are combined to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. <sup>12</sup>For 1987, material codes 190060 and 970099 are combined to ravid disclosing data for individual companies. <sup>13</sup>For 1987, figure includes rough and semifinished steel castings only. Data for inclusing were not collected separately for 1987 but were included in material code 970099. <sup>14</sup>For 1987, material codes 265001, 335090, 340098, 346300, and 346901 are combined with material code 970099 because they were not collected separately. <sup>15</sup>For 1987, material codes 265001, 335090, 340098, 346300, and 356835 are combined with material code 970099 because they were not collected separately. <sup>15</sup>For 1987, material codes 265001, 335090, 340098, 346300, and 346953 are combined with material code 970099 because they were not collected separately. <sup>15</sup>For 1987, figure includes metal stampings only. Data for other fabricated metal products included in material code 970099 for 1987 but included in material code 97

### 35E-36 GEN. INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIP.

## Appendix A. Explanation of Terms

This appendix is in two sections. Section 1 includes items requested of all establishments mailed census of manufactures forms including annual survey of manufactures (ASM) forms. Note that this section also includes several items (number of establishments and companies, value added, classes of products, and specialization and coverage ratios) not included on the report forms but derived from information collected on the forms. Section 2 covers supplementary items requested only from establishments included in the ASM sample. Results of the supplementary ASM inquiries are included in table 3c of this report.

### SECTION 1. ITEMS COLLECTED OR DERIVED BASED ON ALL CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (INCLUDING ASM) REPORT FORMS

Number of establishments and companies. A separate report was required for each manufacturing establishment (plant) with one employee or more. An establishment is defined as a single physical location where manufacturing is performed. A company, on the other hand, is defined as a business organization consisting of one establishment or more under common ownership or control.

If the company operated at different physical locations, even if the individual locations were producing the same line of goods, a separate report was requested for each location. If the company operated in two or more distinct lines of manufacturing at the same location, a separate report was requested for each activity.

An establishment not in operation for any portion of the year was requested to return the report form with the proper notation in the "Operational Status" section of the form. In addition, the establishment was requested to report data on any employees, capital expenditures, inventories, or shipments from inventories during the year.

In this report, data are shown for establishments in operation at any time during the year. A comparison with the number of establishments in operation at the end of the year will be provided in the Introduction of the *General Summary* subject report.

**Employment and related items.** The report forms requested separate information on production workers for a specific payroll period within each quarter of the year and on other employees as of the payroll period which included the 12th of March.

**All employees.** This item includes all full-time and part-time employees on the payrolls of operating manufacturing establishments during any part of the pay period which included the 12th of the months specified on the report form. Included are all persons on paid sick leave,

paid holidays, and paid vacations during these pay periods. Officers of corporations are included as employees; proprietors and partners of unincorporated firms are excluded. The "all employees" number is the average number of production workers plus the number of other employees in mid-March. The number of production workers is the average for the payroll periods including the 12th of March, May, August, and November.

**Production workers.** This item includes workers (up through the line-supervisor level) engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspecting, receiving, storing, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, janitorial and guard services, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., power plant), recordkeeping, and other services closely associated with these production operations at the establishment covered by the report. Employees above the working-supervisor level are excluded from this item.

All other employees. This item covers nonproduction employees of the manufacturing establishment including those engaged in factory supervision above the linesupervisor level. It includes sales (including driver salespersons), sales delivery (highway truckdrivers and their helpers), advertising, credit, collection, installation and servicing of own products, clerical and routine office function, executive, purchasing, financing, legal, personnel (including cafeteria, medical, etc.), professional, and technical employees. Also included are employees on the payroll of the manufacturing establishment engaged in the construction of major additions or alterations to the plant and utilized as a separate work force.

In addition to reports sent to operating manufacturing establishments, information on employment during the payroll period which included March 12 and annual payrolls also was requested of auxiliary units (e.g., administrative offices, warehouses, and research and development laboratories) of multiestablishment companies. However, these figures are not included in the totals for individual industries shown in this report. They are included in the *General Summary* and geographic area reports as a separate category.

**Payroll.** This item includes the gross earnings of all employees on the payrolls of operating manufacturing establishments paid in the calendar year 1992. Respondents were told they could follow the definition of payrolls used for calculating the Federal withholding tax. It includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation and sick leave pay, and compensation in kind, prior to such deductions as employees' Social Security contributions, withholding taxes, group insurance, union dues, and savings bonds. The total includes salaries of officers of corporations; it excludes payments to proprietors or partners of unincorporated concerns. Also excluded are payments to members of Armed Forces and pensioners carried on the active payrolls of manufacturing establishments.

The census definition of payrolls is identical to that recommended to all Federal statistical agencies by the Office of Management and Budget. It should be noted that this definition does not include employers' Social Security contributions or other nonpayroll labor costs, such as employees' pension plans, group insurance premiums, and workers' compensation.

The ASM provides estimates of employers' supplemental labor costs, both those required by Federal and State laws and those incurred voluntarily or as part of collective bargaining agreements. (Supplemental labor costs are explained later in this appendix.)

As in the case of employment figures, the payrolls of separate auxiliary units of multiestablishment companies are not included in the totals for individual industries or industry groups.

**Production-worker hours.** This item covers hours worked or paid for at the plant, including actual overtime hours (not straight-time equivalent hours). It excludes hours paid for vacations, holidays, or sick leave.

**Cost of materials.** This term refers to direct charges actually paid or payable for items consumed or put into production during the year, including freight charges and other direct charges incurred by the establishment in acquiring these materials. It includes the cost of materials or fuel consumed, whether purchased by the individual establishment from other companies, transferred to it from other establishments of the same company, or withdrawn from inventory during the year.

The important components of this cost item are (1) all raw materials, semifinished goods, parts, containers, scrap, and supplies put into production or used as operating supplies and for repair and maintenance during the year, (2) electric energy purchased, (3) fuels consumed for heat, power, or the generation of electricity, (4) work done by others on materials or parts furnished by manufacturing establishments (contract work), and (5) products bought and resold in the same condition. (See discussion of duplication of data below.)

Specific materials consumed. In addition to the total cost of materials, which every establishment was required to report, information also was collected for most manufacturing industries on the consumption of major materials used in manufacturing. The inquiries were restricted to those materials which were important parts of the cost of production in a particular industry and for which cost information was available from manufacturers' records. Information on the establishments consuming less than a specified amount (usually \$25,000) of a specific material were not requested to report consumption of that material separately. Also, the cost of materials for the small establishments for which either administrative records or short forms were used was imputed as "not specified by kind." (See Census of Manufactures for the importance of administrative records in the industry.)

Value of shipments. This item covers the received or receivable net selling values, f.o.b. plant (exclusive of freight and taxes), of all products shipped, both primary and secondary, as well as all miscellaneous receipts, such as receipts for contract work performed for others, installation and repair, sales of scrap, and sales of products bought and resold without further processing. Included are all items made by or for the establishments from materials owned by it, whether sold, transferred to other plants of the same company, or shipped on consignment. The net selling value of products made in one plant on a contract basis from materials owned by another was reported by the plant providing the materials.

In the case of multiunit companies, the manufacturer was requested to report the value of products transferred to other establishments of the same company at full economic or commercial value, including not only the direct cost of production but also a reasonable proportion of "all other costs" (including company overhead) and profit. (See discussion of duplication of data below.)

Individual products. As in previous censuses, data were collected for most industries on the quantity and value of individual products shipped. In the 1992 census program, information was collected on the output of almost 11,000 individual product items. The term "product," as used in the census of manufactures, represents the finest level of detail for which output information was requested. Consequently, it is not necessarily synonymous with the term "product" as used in the marketing sense. In some cases, it may be much more detailed and, in other cases, it is more aggregative. For example, "pharmaceutical preparations" was distributed into over 100 terms; whereas, "motor gasoline" was reported as a single item.

Approximately 6,300 of the product items were listed separately on the 1992 census report forms. Data for

about 4,500 products were obtained in the monthly, quarterly, or annual surveys comprising the Current Industrial Reports series of the Census Bureau. Totals for the year 1992 for these items, as derived from the commodity surveys, are shown in the "products shipped" table.

The list of products for which separate information was collected was prepared after consultation with industry and government representatives. Comparability with previous figures was given considerable weight in the selection of product categories so that comparable 1987 information is presented for most products.

Typically, both quantity and value of shipments information were collected. However, if quantity was not significant or could not be reported by manufacturers, only value of shipments was collected.

Shipments include both commercial shipments and transfers of products to other plants of the same company. For industries in which a considerable portion of the total shipments is transferred to other plants of the same company, separate information on interplant transfers also was collected. Moreover, for products that are used to a large degree within the same establishment as materials or components in the fabrication of other products, total production and often consumption of the item within the plant was collected. Typically, the information on production also was collected for products for which there are significant differences between total production and shipments in a given year because of wide fluctuations in finished goods inventories. Other measures of output of products with long production cycles were used as appropriate and feasible.

**Classes of products.** To summarize the product information, the separate products were aggregated into classes of products that, in turn, were grouped into all primary products of each industry. The code structure used is a seven-digit number for the individual product, a five-digit number for the class of product, and a four-digit number for the total primary products in an industry. (See Census of Manufactures, Industry Classification of Establishments, for application of the coding structure to the assignment of SIC codes for establishments.)

In the 1992 census, the 11,000 products were grouped into approximately 1,500 separate classes on the basis of general similarity of manufacturing processes, types of materials used, etc. However, the grouping of products was affected by the economic significance of the class and, in some cases, dissimilar products were grouped because the products were not sufficiently significant to warrant separate classes.

**Duplication in cost of materials and value of shipments.** The aggregate of the cost of materials and value of shipments figures for industry groups and for all manufacturing industries includes large amounts of duplication since the products of some industries are used as materials by others. This duplication results, in part, from the addition of related industries representing successive stages in the production of a finished manufactured product. Examples are the addition of flour mills to bakeries in the food group and the addition of pulp mills to paper mills in the paper and allied products group of industries. Estimates of the overall extent of this duplication indicate that the value of manufactured products exclusive of such duplication (the value of finished manufactures) tends to approximate two-thirds of the total value of products reported in the annual survey.

Duplication of products within individual industries is significant within a number of industry groups, e.g., machinery and transportation industries. These industries frequently include complete machinery and their parts. In this case, the parts made for original equipment are materials consumed for assembly plants in the same industry.

Even when no significant amount of duplication is involved, value of shipments figures are deficient as measures of the relative economic importance of individual manufacturing industries or geographic areas because of the wide variation in ratio of materials, labor, and other processing costs of value of shipments, both among industries and within the same industry.

Before 1962, cost of materials and value of shipments were not published for some industries which included considerable duplication. Since then, these data have been published for all industries at the U.S. level and beginning in 1964, for all geographic levels.

Value added by manufacture. This measure of manufacturing activity is derived by subtracting the cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electricity, and contract work from the value of shipments (products manufactured plus receipts for services rendered). The result of this calculation is adjusted by the addition of value added by merchandising operations (i.e., the difference between the sales value and the cost of merchandise sold without further manufacture, processing, or assembly) plus the net change in finished goods and work-in-process between the beginning- and end-of-year inventories.

For those industries where value of production is collected instead of value of shipments (see footnote in table 1a), value added is adjusted only for the change in work-in-process inventories between the beginning and end of year. For those industries where value of work done is collected, the value added does not include an adjustment for the change in finished goods or work-in-process inventories.

"Value added" avoids the duplication in the figure for value of shipments that results from the use of products of some establishments as materials by others. Value added is considered to be the best value measure available for comparing the relative economic importance of manufacturing among industries and geographic areas.

**New and used capital expenditures.** For establishments in operation and any known plants under construction, manufacturers were asked to report their new expenditures for (1) permanent additions and major alterations to

manufacturing establishments, and (2) machinery and equipment used for replacement and additions to plant capacity if they were of the type for which depreciation accounts were ordinarily maintained.

The totals for new expenditures include expenditures leased from nonmanufacturing concerns through capital leases. New facilities owned by the Federal Government but operated under contract by private companies, and plant and equipment furnished to the manufacturer by communities and nonprofit organizations are excluded. Also excluded are expenditures for used plant and equipment (although reported in the census), expenditures for land, and cost of maintenance and repairs charged as current operating expenses.

Manufacturers also were requested to report the value of all used buildings and equipment purchased during the year at the purchase price. For any equipment or structure transferred for the use of the reporting establishment by the parent company or one of its subsidiaries, the value at which it was transferred to the establishment was to be reported. Furthermore, if the establishment changed ownership during the year, the cost of the fixed assets (building and equipment) was to be reported under used capital expenditures.

Total expenditures for used plant and equipment is a universe figure; it is collected on all census forms. However, the breakdown of this figure between expenditures for used buildings and other structures and expenditures for used machinery and equipment is collected only on the ASM form. The data for total new capital expenditures, new building expenditures, and new machinery expenditures, as well as the data for total used expenditures, are shown in table 3b.

**End-of-year inventories.** Respondents were asked to report their 1991 and 1992 end-of-year inventories at cost or market. Effective with the 1982 Economic Census, this change to a uniform instruction for reporting inventories was introduced for all sector reports. Prior to 1982, respondents were permitted to value inventories using any generally accepted accounting method (FIFO, LIFO, market, to name a few). In 1982, LIFO users were asked to first report inventory values prior to the LIFO adjustment and then to report the LIFO reserve and the LIFO value after adjustment for the reserve.

Because of this change in reporting instructions, the 1982 through 1992 data for inventories and value added by manufacture included in the tables of this report are not comparable to the prior-year data shown in table 1a of this report and in historical census of manufactures and annual survey of manufactures publications.

In using inventory data by stage of fabrication for "all industries" and at the two-digit industry level, it should be noted that an item treated as a finished product by an establishment in one industry may be reported as a raw material by another establishment in a different industry. For example, the finished-product inventories of a steel mill would be reported as raw materials by a stamping plant. Such differences are present in the inventory figures by stage of fabrication shown for individual industries, industry groups, and "all manufacturing", which are aggregates of figures reported by establishments in specified industries.

**Specialization and coverage ratios.** These items are not collected on the report forms but are derived from the data shown in table 5b. An establishment is classified in a particular industry if its shipments of primary products of that industry exceed in value its shipments of the products of any other single industry.

An establishment's shipments include those products assigned to an industry (primary products), those considered primary to other industries (secondary products), and receipts for miscellaneous activities (merchandising, contract work, resales, etc.). Specialization and coverage ratios have been developed to measure the relationship of primary product shipments to the data on shipments for the industry shown in tables 1a through 5a and data on product shipments shown in tables 6a through 6c.

Specialization ratio represents the ratio of primary product shipments to total product shipments (primary and secondary, excluding miscellaneous receipts) for the establishments classified in the industry.

Coverage ratio represents the ratio of primary products shipped by the establishments classified in the industry to the total shipments of such products that are shipped by all manufacturing establishments wherever classified.

### SECTION 2. ITEMS COLLECTED ONLY ON ASM REPORT FORMS

The following items were collected only from establishments included in the ASM sample:

**Supplemental labor costs.** Supplemental labor costs are divided into legally required expenditures and payments for voluntary programs. The legally required portion consists primarily of Federal old age and survivors' insurance, unemployment compensation, and workers' compensation. Payments for voluntary programs include all programs not specifically required by legislation whether they

were employer initiated or the result of collective bargaining. They include the employer portion of such plans as insurance premiums, premiums for supplemental accident and sickness insurance, pension plans, supplemental unemployment compensation, welfare plans, stock purchase plans on which the employer payment is not subject to withholding tax, and deferred profit-sharing plans. They exclude such items as company-operated cafeterias, in-plant medical services, free parking lots, discounts on employee purchases, and uniforms and work clothing for employees. While the excluded items do benefit employees and all or part of their cost generally is similar to the items covered in the ASM labor costs statistics, accounting records generally do not provide reliable figures on net employee benefits of these types.

**Retirements of depreciable assets.** Included in this item is the gross value of assets sold, retired, scrapped, destroyed, etc., during 1992. When a complete operation or establishment changed ownership, the respondent was instructed to report the value of the assets sold at the original cost as recorded in the books of the seller. The respondent also was requested to report retirements of equipment or structures owned by a parent company that the establishment was using as if it were a tenant.

**Depreciation charges for fixed assets.** This item includes depreciation and amortization charged during the year against assets. Depreciation charged against fixed assets acquired since the beginning of the year and against assets sold or retired during the year are components of this category. Respondents were requested to make certain that they did not report accumulated depreciation.

**Rental payments.** Total rental payments is collected on all census forms. However, the breakdown between rental payments for buildings and other structures and rental payments for machinery and equipment is collected only on the ASM forms. This item includes rental payments for the use of all items for which depreciation reserves would be maintained if they were owned by the establishment, e.g., structures and buildings, and production, office, and transportation equipment. Excluded are royalties and other payments for the use of intangibles and depletable assets, and land rents where separable.

When an establishment of a multiestablishment company was charged rent by another part of the same company for the use of assets owned by the company, it was instructed to exclude that cost from rental payments. However, the book value (original cost) of these companyowned assets was to be reported as assets of the establishment at the end of the year.

If there were assets at an establishment rented from another company and the rents were paid centrally by the head office of the establishment, the company was instructed to report these rental payments as if they were paid directly by the establishment.

**Depreciable assets.** Total value of gross depreciable assets is collected on all census forms. However, the detail for depreciable assets is collected only on the ASM forms. The data encompass all fixed depreciable assets on the books of establishments at the beginning and end of the year. The values shown (book value) represent the actual cost of assets at the time they were acquired, including all costs incurred in making the assets usable (such as transportation and installation). Included are all

buildings, structures, machinery, and equipment (production, office, and transportation equipment) for which depreciation reserves are maintained. Excluded are nondepreciable capital assets, including inventories and intangible assets, such as timber and mineral rights.

The definition of fixed depreciable assets is consistent with the definition of capital expenditures. For example, expenditures include actual capital outlays during the year, rather than the final value of equipment put in place and buildings completed during the year. Accordingly, the value of assets at the end of the year includes the value of construction in progress. In addition, respondents were requested to make certain that assets at the beginning of the year plus new and used capital expenditures, less retirements, equalled assets at the end of the year.

**New and used capital expenditures.** The data for total new capital expenditures, new building expenditures, new machinery expenditures, and total used capital expenditures are collected on all census forms. However, the breakdown between expenditures for used buildings and other structures and expenditures for used machinery and equipment is collected only on the ASM form. (See further explanation on capital expenditures in section 1.)

Quantity of electric energy consumed for heat and power. Data on the cost of purchased electric energy are collected on all census forms. However, data on the quantity of purchased electric energy are collected only on the ASM forms. In addition, information is collected on the quantity of electric energy generated by the establishment and the quantity of electric energy sold or transferred to other plants of the same company.

**Breakdown of new capital expenditures for machinery and equipment.** ASM establishments were requested to separate their capital expenditures for new machinery and equipment into (1) automobiles, trucks, etc., for highway use, (2) computers and peripheral data processing equipment, and (3) all other.

The category "automobiles, trucks, etc., for highway use" is intended to measure expenditures for vehicles designed for highway use that were acquired through a purchase or lease-purchase agreement. Vehicles normally operating off public highways (vehicles specifically designed to transport materials, property, or equipment on mining, construction, logging, and petroleum development projects) are excluded from this item.

**Foreign content of cost of materials.** Establishments included in the ASM sample panel were requested to provide information on foreign-made materials purchased or transferred from foreign sources. This includes materials acquired from a central warehouse or other domestic establishment of the same company but made in an operation outside of the 50 States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or U.S. territories.

**Cost of purchased services.** ASM establishments were requested to provide information on the cost of purchased services for the repair of buildings and other structures, the repair of machinery, communication services, legal services, accounting and bookkeeping services, advertising, software and other data processing services, and refuse removal. Each of these items reflect the costs paid directly by the establishment, and exclude salaries paid to employees of the establishment for these services.

Included in the cost of purchased services for the repair of buildings and machinery are payments made for all maintenance and repair work on buildings and equipment, such as painting, roof repairs, replacing parts, and overhauling equipment. Such payments made to other establishments of the same company and for repair and maintenance of any leased property also are included. Extensive repairs or reconstruction that were capitalized are considered capital expenditures for used buildings and machinery and are, therefore, excluded from this item. Repair and maintenance costs provided by an owner as part of a rental contract or incurred directly by an establishment in using its own work force also are excluded.

Included in the cost of purchased advertising services are payments for printing, media coverage, and other advertising services and materials.

Included in the cost of purchased software and other data processing services are all purchases by the establishment from other companies. Excluded are services provided by other establishments of the same company (such as by a separate data processing unit).

Included in the cost of purchased refuse removal services are all costs of refuse removal services paid by the establishment, including costs for hazardous waste removal or treatment. Excluded are all costs included in rental payments or as capital expenditures.

Three basic approaches were utilized to produce these statistics.

1. For items 1 through 6, data were estimated (imputed) for all non-ASM establishments using the available data in the establishment record and industry-based parameters. The statistics were then generated by simply tabulating all census records including the imputed value for non-ASM establishments and the unweighted value for ASM establishments. Separate imputation rates were developed and are shown in the table. For quantity of purchased electricity for heat and power (item 7), a similar procedure was used; however, the imputation parameters were geographicallybased instead of industry-based. For quantities of generated less sold electricity, no imputation was performed for non-ASM establishments. The estimates for these items are simply tabulations of unweighted ASM values.

Since the published statistics for these items were developed from the complete census universe and not just the ASM establishments, there are no sampling variances associated with these statistics. However, there is an unknown level of bias for each of the items due to the imputation of the non-ASM establishments. This bias is felt to be small due to the strong correlation between the items being imputed and the collected items that were used to generate the impute values.

2. For items 8 and 9, the estimates were developed using a ratio estimation methodology. For item 8, an estimate of the breakout of new capital expenditures for machinery and equipment into the three categories was made from ASM establishments reporting these categories. The estimated proportions were then applied to the corresponding census value for new capital expenditures for machinery and equipment to produce the estimates.

The estimates for item 9, foreign content of cost of materials, were developed in a similar manner based on costs of parts, supplies, and components (item 5a) as the control total for the three categories.

For items 8 and 9, an adjustment ratio of the following form was computed:

$$Rj = \frac{NMc}{TMEasm}$$

where:

- NMc = the census value of new capital expenditures for machinery and equipment
- TMEasm = the weighted ASM value of new capital expenditures for machinery and equipment from reporters of the detailed breakout data
- 3. For item 10, cost of purchased services, the estimates were made by simply tabulating weighted data for all the ASM records that reported the item. A response coverage ratio (a measure of the extent to which respondents reported for each item) is shown in table 3c for the types of services. It is derived for each item by calculating the ratio of the weighted employment (establishment data multiplied by sample weight, see appendix B) for those ASM establishments that reported the specific inquiry to the weighted total employment for all ASM establishments classified in the industry.

## Appendix B. Annual Survey of Manufactures Sampling and Estimating Methodologies

### DESCRIPTION OF SURVEY SAMPLE

The annual survey of manufactures (ASM) contains two components. The mail portion of the survey is a probability sample of about 64,000 manufacturing establishments selected from a total of about 216,000 establishments. These 216,000 establishments represent all manufacturing establishments of multiunit companies and all singleestablishment companies mailed schedules in the 1987 Census of Manufactures. This mail portion is supplemented annually by a Social Security Administration list of new manufacturing establishments opened after 1987 and a list of new multiunit manufacturing establishments identified from the Census Bureau's Company Organization Survey.

For the current panel, all establishments of companies with 1987 shipments in manufacturing in excess of \$500 million were included in the survey panel with certainty. There are approximately 500 such companies collectively accounting for approximately 18,000 establishments. For the remaining portion of the mail survey, the establishment was defined as the sampling unit. For this portion, all establishments with 250 employees or more and establishments with a very large value of shipments also were included in the survey panel with certainty. A total of 12,100 establishments were selected from this portion of the universe with certainty. Therefore, of the 64,000 manufacturing establishments included in the ASM panel, approximately 31,000 are selected with certainty. These certainty establishments collectively account for approximately 80 percent of the total value of shipments in the 1987 census.

Smaller establishments in the remaining portion of the mail survey were sampled with probabilities ranging from 0.999 to 0.005 in accordance with mathematical theory for optimum allocation of a sample. The probabilities of selection assigned to the smaller establishments were proportional to measures of size determined for each establishment. The measures of size depend directly upon each establishment's 1987 product class values and the historic variability of the year-to-year shipments of each product class. Product classes displaying more volatile year-toyear change in shipments at the establishment level were sampled at a heavier rate.

This method of assigning measures of size was used in order to maximize the precision (that is, minimize the variance of estimates of the year-to-year change) in the value of product class shipments. Implicitly, it also gave weight differences in employment, value added, and other general statistics, since these are highly correlated with value of shipments. Individual sample selection probabilities were obtained by multiplying each establishment's final measure of size by an overall sampling fraction coefficient calculated to yield a total expected sample size.

The sample selection procedure gave each establishment in the sampling frame an independent chance of selection. This method of independent selection permits the rotation of small establishments out of a given sample panel without introducing a bias into the survey estimates.

The nonmail portion of the survey includes all singleestablishment companies that were tabulated as administrative records in the 1987 Census of Manufactures. Although this portion contained approximately 134,000 establishments, it accounted for less than 2 percent of the estimate for total value of shipments at the total manufacturing level. This portion was not sampled; rather, the data for every establishment in this group were estimated based on selected information obtained annually from the administrative records of the Internal Revenue Service and the Social Security Administration. This administrative-records information, which includes payroll, total employment, industry classification, and physical location of the establishment, was obtained under conditions which safeguard the confidentiality of both tax and census records. Estimates of data other than payroll and employment for these small establishments were developed from industry averages.

The corresponding estimates for the mail and nonmail establishments were added together, along with the baseyear differences, as defined in the Description of Estimating Procedure section, to produce the figures shown in this publication.

### DESCRIPTION OF ESTIMATING PROCEDURES

Most of the ASM estimates for the years 1988-1991 were computed using a difference estimation procedure. For each item, a base-year difference was developed. This base-year difference is equal to the difference between the 1987 census published number for an item total and the linear ASM estimate of the total for 1987. The ASM linear estimate was obtained by multiplying each sample establishment's data by its sample weight (the reciprocal of its probability of selection) and summing the weighted values.

These base-year differences were then added to the corresponding current-year linear estimates, which include the sum of the estimates for the mail and nonmail

establishments, to produce the estimates for the years 1983-1991. Estimates developed by this procedure usually are far more reliable than comparable linear estimates developed from the current sample data alone.

However, the 1992 sample estimates for the purchased service items, shown in table 3c, are strictly ASM linear estimates developed only from ASM establishments that reported the specific item.

The remaining estimates in table 3c, showing the breakdown of expenditures for new machinery and equipment and costs of parts (separated into purchases from foreign sources and purchases from domestic sources), were computed as ratio estimates. To do this, linear estimates of the new machinery detail items were developed from the ASM establishments and were ratio adjusted to the corresponding census total for new machinery. In a similar fashion, the ASM linear estimates of the detailed purchased materials items were ratio adjusted to the corresponding census total for cost of parts.

### QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

The estimates developed from the sample are apt to differ somewhat from the results of a survey covering all companies in the sampled lists but otherwise conducted under essentially the same conditions as the actual sample survey. The estimates of the magnitude of the sampling errors (the differences between the estimates obtained and the results theoretically obtained from a comparable, complete-coverage survey) are provided by the standard errors of the estimates.

The particular sample selected for the ASM is one of a large number of similar probability samples that, by chance, might have been selected under the same specifications. Each of the possible samples would yield somewhat different sets of results, and the standard errors are measures of the variation of all the possible sample estimates around the theoretical, comparable, completecoverage values.

Estimates of the standard errors have been computed from the sample data for selected statistics in this report. They are presented in the form of relative standard errors (the standard errors divided by the estimated values to which they refer).

In conjunction with its associated estimate, the relative standard error may be used to define confidence intervals (ranges that would include the comparable, completecoverage value for specified percentages of all the possible samples).

The complete-coverage value would be included in the range:

- 1. From one standard error below to one standard error above the derived estimate for about two-thirds of all possible samples.
- 2. From two standard errors below to two standard errors above the derived estimate for about 19 of 20 of all possible samples.
- 3. From three standard errors below to three standard errors above the derived estimate for nearly all samples.

An inference that the comparable, complete-survey result would be within the indicated ranges would be correct in approximately the relative frequencies shown. Those proportions, therefore, may be interpreted as defining the confidence that the estimates from a particular sample would differ from complete-coverage results by as much as one, two, or three standard errors, respectively.

For example, suppose an estimated total is shown as 50,000 with an associated relative standard error of 2 percent, that is, a standard error of 1,000 (2 percent of 50,000). There is approximately 67 percent confidence that the interval 49,000 to 51,000 includes the completecoverage total, about 95 percent confidence that the interval 48,000 to 52,000 includes the complete-coverage total and almost certain confidence that the interval 47,000 to 53,000 includes the complete-coverage total.

In addition to the sample errors, the estimates are subject to various response and operational errors: errors of collection, reporting, coding, transcription, imputation for nonresponse, etc. These operational errors also would occur if a complete canvass were to be conducted under the same conditions as the survey. Explicit measures of their effects generally are not available. However, it is believed that most of the important operational errors were detected and corrected in the course of the Census Bureau's review of the data for reasonableness and consistency. The small operational errors usually remain. To some extent, they are compensating in the aggregated totals shown. When important operational errors were detected too late to correct the estimates, the data were suppressed or were specifically qualified in the tables.

As derived, the estimated standard errors included part of the effect of the operational errors. The total errors, which depend upon the joint effect of the sampling and operational errors, are usually of the order of size indicated by the standard error, or only moderately higher. However, for particular estimates, the total error may considerably exceed the standard errors shown.

The concept of complete coverage under the conditions prevailing for the ASM is not identical to the complete coverage of the census of manufactures, as the censuses have been conducted. Nearly all types of operational errors that affect the ASM also occur in the censuses. The ASM and the censuses, are conducted under quite different conditions, and operational errors can be better controlled in the ASM than in the censuses. As a result, for many of the census figures, the errors are of the same order of size as the total errors of the corresponding annual survey estimates. The differences between the census and ASM operating conditions also disturb, to some degree, the comparability of the ASM and census data.

Any figures shown in the tables in this publication having an associated standard error exceeding 15 percent may be of limited reliability. However, the figure may be combined with higher-level totals, creating a broader aggregate, which then may be of acceptable reliability.

# Appendix C. Product Code Reference Tables

1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
35110	35111	35337 28 35337 28	35337 24 35337 25	35464 35464 01	35461 35461 22	35521 57 35521 57	35521 54 35521 56
35110	35112	35337 32 35337 32	35337 26 35337 27	35464 05 35464 09	35461 35 35461 01	35521 67 35521 67	35521 68 35521 69
35110 05 35110 09	35111 01 35111 02	35353 41	35353 45	35464 09 35464 09	35461 03 35461 04	35521 86 35521 86	35521 84 35521 85
35110 11 35110 11	35112 03 35112 13	35353 47	35353 45	35464 09 35464 09	35461 05 35461 07	35533 34	35533 39
35110 21 35110 22	35112 21 35112 22	35363 39	35363 37	35464 09 35464 15	35461 09 35461 01	35533 38 35533 38	35533 31 35533 39
35110 23 35110 24	35112 23 35112 24	35363 39	35363 38	35464 15 35464 15	35461 03 35461 04	35534 12	35534 01
35110 61 35110 71 35110 72	35112 61 35112 71 35112 72	35373 04 35373 07	35373 05 35373 05	35464 15	35461 05 35461 07	35534 12	35534 02 35534 03
35110 72	35112 72	35373 09 35373 11	35373 05 35373 05	35464 15 35464 19	35461 09 35461 12	35534 13 35534 13 35534 13 35534 13 35534 13 35534 13	35534 04 35534 05
35110 75 35110 79	35112 76 35112 79	35374 18	35374 17	35464 19 35464 19	35461 15 35461 16	35534 13 35534 13	35534 06 35534 07 35534 08
35110 81 35110 83	35112 81 35112 83	35374 18	35374 19	35464 19 35464 19	35461 17 35461 18	35534 13 35534 13	35534 08 35534 09
35110 91 35110 95	35111 01 35111 02	35419 41 35419 41	35419 21 35419 22	35464 19 35464 19	35461 19 35461 21	35551 01	35551 02
35199 35	35199 41	35419 41 35419 41	35419 23 35419 24	35464 19 35464 19	35461 22 35461 23	35551 03	35551 02
35199 35 35199 39 35199 39	35199 42 35199 43 35199 44	35419 41 35419 41	35419 25 35419 26	35464 19 35464 19	35461 25 35461 26	35552 03 35552 05	35552 38 35552 38
35199 49 35199 49	35199 45 35199 46	35424 11	35424 01	35464 19 35464 19	35461 28 35461 29	35552 09 35552 09	35552 01 35552 37
35199 63 35199 63	35199 47 35199 48	35424 11 35424 75	35424 01 35424 02 35424 03	35464 19 35464 19	35461 31 35461 32	35552 09	35552 41
35199 67 35199 67	35199 51 35199 52	35424 75 35424 75	35424 04 35424 05	35464 19 35464 19	35461 33 35461 34	35553 00 35553 00	35553 03 35553 05
35199 71	35199 53			35464 19 35464 19	35461 35 35461 37	35553 00 35553 00	35553 08 35553 09
35199 71 35199 75 35199 75	35199 54 35199 55 35199 56	35442 03 35442 05 35442 07	35442 11 35442 11 35442 13	35464 21	35461 36	35556 71	35556 65
35199 73 35199 83 35199 83	35199 57 35199 58	35442 09 35442 14	35442 13 35442 13 35442 15	35465 35465 02 35465 02	35461 35461 01 35461 03	35556 73 35556 79	35556 65 35556 65
35199 87 35199 87	35199 59 35199 60	35442 14 35442 21	35442 16 35442 17	35465 02 35465 05	35461 04 35461 05	35558 01	35558 02
35199 91 35199 91	35199 61 35199 62	35442 21 35442 25	35442 18 35442 19	35465 07 35465 09	35461 07 35461 09	35558 01 35558 03	35558 09 35558 02
35199 99 35199 99	35199 91 35199 92	35442 25	35442 23	35465 11 35465 12	35461 18 35461 12	35558 03 35558 11	35558 09 35558 02
3531M 08	3531M 09	35451 15 35451 15	35451 16 35451 18	35465 13 35465 14	35461 19 35461 18	35558 11 35558 91	35558 09 35558 89
3531M 21 3531M 21	3531M 09 3531M 15	35451 21 35451 21	35451 17 35451 19	35465 14 35465 15	35461 19 35461 15	35558 93	35558 89
3531N 3531N 00	3531H 3531H 00	35451 62 35451 62	35451 58 35451 59	35465 16 35465 17	35461 16 35461 17	35561 18 35561 18 35561 18	35561 02 35561 07
3531P	3531H	35451 62 35451 64	35451 61 35451 58	35465 21 35465 22	35461 21 35461 22	35561 18 35561 18 35561 18	35561 08 35561 11 35561 19
3531P	3531K	35451 64 35451 64 35451 67	35451 59 35451 63 35451 65	35465 23 35465 24	35461 23 35461 26		
3531P 06 3531P 07	3531K 06 3531K 07	35451 67	35451 66	35465 25 35465 27	35461 25 35461 26	35562 73 35562 73 35562 89	35562 71 35562 75 35562 85
3531P 11 3531P 20	3531K 11 3531K 20	35451 67 35451 74	35451 68 35451 70	35465 28 35465 29	35461 28 35461 29	35562 89	35562 91
3531P 21 3531P 22 3531P 24	3531K 21 3531K 22 3531K 24	35451 74 35451 74	35451 71 35451 77	35465 31 35465 33	35461 31 35461 33	35563 19 35563 19	35563 01 35563 02
3531P 24 3531P 25 3531P 27	3531K 24 3531K 25 3531K 27	35451 79 35451 79	35451 91 35451 93	35465 36 35465 37	35461 36 35461 37	35563 19 35563 19 35563 19	35563 03 35563 06
3531P 53	3531K 53	35451 81 35451 81	35451 82 35451 84	35465 38 35465 38	35461 34 35461 35	35563 19 35563 19	35563 07 35563 08
3531P 55 3531P 61	3531K 55 3531K 61	35455 73	35455 94	35465 39 35465 41	35461 35 35461 32	35563 19 35563 19	35563 09 35563 14
3531P 70 3531P 74	3531K 70 3531K 74	35455 73 35455 77	35455 95 35455 81	35465 43 35473 41	35461 32 35473 48	35563 19	35563 15
3531P 77 3531P 82 3531P 85	3531K 77 3531K 82 3531H 00	35455 77 35455 77	35455 91 35455 92	35473 43 35473 43 35473 49	35473 48 35473 48 35473 48	35592 04 35592 04	35592 03 35592 05
3531P 85 3531P 90 3531P 97	3531H 00 3531K 90 3531K 97	35455 77 35455 79	35455 97 35455 83 25455 02	35481 14	35481 01	35592 15	35592 09
35329 31	35329 33	35455 79 35455 79 35455 79	35455 93 35455 96 35455 98	35481 14 35481 14 35481 15	35481 01 35481 02 35481 05	35593 41 35593 41	35593 27 35593 28
35329 31 35329 31 35329 35	35329 33 35329 34 35329 37			35481 15	35481 06	35593 41	35593 29
35329 35 35329 35 35329 42	35329 37 35329 38 35329 41	35462 45 35462 48	35462 47 35462 47	35482 09 35482 09	35482 01 35482 02	35594 16 35594 16	35594 09 35594 13
35329 42 35329 72	35329 43 35329 71	35462 49	35462 47	35482 17 35482 17	35482 07 35482 08	35594 16 35594 25	35594 15 35594 17
35329 72 35329 72	35329 73 35329 75	35463 19 35463 19	35463 12 35463 14	35482 18 35482 18	35482 15 35482 16	35594 25 35594 25	35594 19 35594 21

# Part 1. Comparability of Product Classes and Product Codes That Changed: 1992 to 1987

### MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

TIPS [UPF] BATCH\_1674 [APS\_PPGB,C\_BROOKS] APS-PPGB 1/ 6/95 8:47 AM MACHINE: MCVX26 DATA:NONE TAPE: NOreel FRAME: 1 TSF:TIPS92-08443368.DAT;1 1/ 6/95 08:44:53 UTF:TIPS93-08443368.DAT;1 1/ 6/95 08:44:53 META:TIPS96-08443368.DAT;1 1/ 6/95 08:46:59

### APPENDIX C C-1

	<b>1907</b> — Con.			1		1	
1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
35595 35595 01 35595 03 35595 05 35595 09	35599 35599 86 35599 86 35599 86 35599 87	35651 28 35651 31 35651 31 35651 31 35651 33 35651 33 35651 35 35651 35	35651 08 35651 09 35651 21 35651 11 35651 14 35651 12 35651 13	35699 31 35699 41 35699 42 35699 43 35699 44 35699 47 35699 47	35698 31 35698 07 35698 07 35698 07 35698 07 35698 35 35698 35 35698 48	35820 11 35820 12 35820 12 35820 29 35820 29 35820 29 35820 29 35820 31	35820 21 35820 13 35820 14 35820 22 35820 22 35820 26 35820 28 35820 25
35598 35598 01 35598 03 35598 05 35598 07 35598 09	35599 35599 01 35599 03 35599 05 35599 07 35599 09	35651 37 35651 41 35651 43 35651 45	35651 15 35651 15 35651 16 35651 17	35699 51 35699 51 35699 51 35699 51	35698 02 35698 04 35698 06 35698 08	35820 31 35820 31 35820 39 35820 39 35820 39 35820 39	35820 25 35820 35 35820 36 35820 34 35820 41 35820 43
35598 11 35598 13 35598 13 35598 15 35598 17 35598 19	35599 11 35599 13 35599 15 35599 17 35599 19	35651 49 35651 51 35651 52 35651 53 35651 59 35651 59	35651 19 35651 21 35651 21 35651 21 35651 19 35651 19 35651 21	35699 51 35699 51 35699 51 35699 51 35699 51 35699 51	35698 12 35698 14 35698 16 35698 18 35698 22 35698 24	35820 39 35853 32 35853 32 35853 37	35820 81 35853 31 35853 33 38553 36
35598 22 35598 25 35598 27 35598 29	35599 22 35599 25 35599 27 35599 29	35660 34 35660 34 35660 37	35660 31 35660 32 35660 35	35699 51 35699 51 35699 51 35699 51	35698 26 35698 28 35698 32 35698 36	35853 37 35853 98 35853 98 35859 06	35853 38 35853 73 35853 97 35859 04
35598 31 35598 35 35598 36 35598 36 35598 36	35599 31 35599 35 35599 33 35599 37 35599 37	35660 37 35660 47 35660 47 35660 49 35660 49	35660 36 35660 33 35660 40 35660 38 35660 39	35699 51 35713	35698 49 35711	35859 06 35859 06 35892 01	35859 05 35859 07 35892 05
35598 39 35598 41 35598 43 35598 45 35598 48	35599 39 35599 41 35599 43 35599 45 35599 45	35676 09 35676 09 35676 15	35676 03 35676 04 35676 05	35713 35713 00 35713 00	35712 35711 00 35712 00	35892 01 35892 01 35892 02 35892 02 35892 02 35892 02	35892 06 35892 07 35892 03 35892 04 35892 07
35598 48 35598 51 35598 53 35598 55	35599 49 35599 51 35599 53 35599 55	35676 15 35676 21 35676 21 35681 12	35676 06 35676 17 35676 19 35681 11	35714 35714	35711 35712	35892 46 35892 46 35892 84 35892 84 35892 84 35892 84	35892 35 35892 44 35892 77 35892 78 35892 78
35598 58 35598 58 35598 61 35598 63	35599 57 35599 59 35599 61 35599 63	35681 12 35683 20 35683 20	35681 13 35683 21 35683 24	35714 00 35714 00 35715	35711 00 35712 00 35711	35892 86 35892 86 35892 86	35892 85 35892 87 35892 88
35598 65 35598 67 35598 69 35598 71	35599 65 35599 67 35599 69 35599 71	35683 23 35683 23 35683 33 35683 33	35683 22 35683 24 35683 32 35683 34	35715 35715 00	35712 35711 00	35892 96 35892 97 35892 97 35892 97 35892 97	35892 98 35892 80 35892 91 35892 99
35598 74 35598 74 35598 78 35598 78 35598 84	35599 73 35599 75 35599 77 35599 79 35599 82	35683 44 35683 44 35683 89 35683 89 35683 89 35683 89	35683 43 35683 45 35683 27 35683 29 35683 92	35715 00 35716	35712 00 35711	35893 07 35893 07 35934	35893 08 35893 09 35931
35598 84 35598 88 35598 89 35598 90	35599 85 35599 88 35599 89 35599 89	35683 89 35683 89 35683 89 35683 91 35683 99	35683 97 35683 98 35683 95	35716 35716 00 35716 00	35712 35711 00 35712 00	35934 00 35935 35935 00	35931 00 35931 35931 00
35598 90 35598 91 35598 91 35598 96 35598 97	35599 90 35599 94 35599 95 35599 96 35599 97	35683 99 35683 99 35694 35694 00	35683 36 35683 93 35692 35692 00	35717	35711 35712	35939 35939 00 35943	35933 35933 00 35941
35598 98 35598 98 35598 98	35599 80 35599 81 35599 83	35695 35695 00	35692 35692 00	35717 00 35717 00 35717 00	35712 35711 00 35712 00	35943 00 35944 35944 00	35941 10 35941 35941 10
35598 98 35598 98 35598 98 35598 98 35598 98	35599 85 35599 92 35599 93 35599 99	35696 35696 00 35699	35692 35692 00 35697	35718 35718	35711 35712	35945 35945 00 35945 00	35941 35941 10 35941 20
35643 39 35643 39	35643 23 35643 28	35699 35699 01 35699 03	35698 35698 01 35698 03	35718 00 35718 00	35711 00 35712 00	35946 35946 00 35946 00	35941 35941 10 35941 20
35646 11 35646 21 35651 23	35646 10 35646 20 35651 01	35699 05 35699 09 35699 11 35699 13	35698 03 35697 00 35698 11 35698 13	35784 35784	35781 35782	35949 35949 00 35949 00	35942 35942 10 35942 20
35651 23 35651 25 35651 25 35651 27 35651 28	35651 15 35651 02 35651 21 35651 06 35651 06	35699 15 35699 17 35699 21 35699 23 35699 25	35698 15 35698 17 35698 21 35698 23 35698 23	35784 00 35784 00 35789	35781 00 35782 00 35783	35962 12 35962 12 35962 14 35962 14 35962 14 35962 21	35962 09 35962 11 35962 13 35962 15 35962 15 35962 17
35651 28	35651 07	35699 27	35698 27	35789 00	35783 00	35962 21	35962 19

# Part 1. Comparability of Product Classes and Product Codes That Changed: 1992 to 1987-Con.

### C-2 APPENDIX C

MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

TIPS [UPF] BATCH\_1674 [APS\_PPGB\_C\_BROOKS] APS-PPGB 1/ 6/95 8:47 AM MACHINE: MCVX26 DATA:NONE TAPE: NOreel FRAME: 2 TSF:TIPS92-08443368.DAT;1 1/ 6/95 08:44:53 UTF:TIPS93-08443368.DAT;1 1/ 6/95 08:44:53 META:TIPS96-08443368.DAT;1 1/ 6/95 08:46:59

	1992						
1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992
35111 35111 01 35111 01 35111 01 35111 02 35111 02	35110 35110 05 35110 91 35110 99 35110 95	35419 21 35419 22 35419 23 35419 24 35419 25 35419 25 35419 26	35419 41 35419 41 35419 41 35419 41 35419 41 35419 41 35419 41	35461 26 35461 26 35461 26 35461 28 35461 28 35461 28 35461 29	35464 19 35465 24 35465 27 35464 19 35465 28 35464 19	35563 01 35563 02 35563 03 35563 06 35563 07 35563 07 35563 08	35563 19 35563 19 35563 19 35563 19 35563 19 35563 19 35563 19 35563 19
35112 35112 03 35112 13 35112 21 35112 22	35110 35110 11 35110 11 35110 21 35110 22	35424 01 35424 02 35424 03 35424 03 35424 04	35424 11 35424 11 35424 75 35424 75	35461 29 35461 31 35461 31 35461 32 35461 32	35465 29 35464 19 35465 31 35464 19 35465 41	35563 09 35563 14 35563 15 35592 03 35592 05	35563 19 35563 19 35563 19 35592 04 35592 04
35112 23 35112 24 35112 61 35112 71	35110 23 35110 24 35110 61 35110 71	35424 05 35442 11 35442 11	35424 75 35442 03 35442 05	35461 32 35461 33 35461 33 35461 33 35461 34	35465 43 35464 19 35465 33 35464 19	35592 05 35592 09 35593 27 35593 28	35592 04 35592 15 35593 41 35593 41
35112 72 35112 74 35112 76 35112 79 35112 81	35110 72 35110 75 35110 75 35110 79 35110 81	35442 13 35442 13 35442 15 35442 16	35442 03 35442 07 35442 09 35442 14 35442 14	35461 34 35461 35 35461 35 35461 35 35461 35	35465 38 35464 05 35464 19 35465 38	35593 29 35594 09 35594 13	35593 41 35594 16 35594 16
35112 83 35199 41 35199 42	35110 83 35110 83 35199 35 35199 35 35199 39	35442 17 35442 18 35442 19 35442 23	35442 21 35442 21 35442 25 35442 25	35461 35 35461 36 35461 36 35461 37	35465 39 35464 21 35465 36 35465 19	35594 15 35594 17 35594 19 35594 21	35594 16 35594 25 35594 25 35594 25 35594 25
35199 43 35199 44 35199 45 35199 46	35199 39 35199 49 35199 49	35451 16 35451 17 35451 18	35451 15 35451 21 35451 15	35461 37 35462 47 35462 47 35462 47	35465 37 35462 45 35462 48 35462 49	35599 35599	35595 35598
35199 47 35199 48 35199 51 35199 52	35199 63 35199 63 35199 67 35199 67	35451 19 35451 58 35451 58 35451 58 35451 59	35451 21 35451 62 35451 64 35451 62	35463 12 35463 14	35463 19 35463 19	35599 01 35599 03 35599 05 35599 07 35599 09	35598 01 35598 03 35598 05 35598 07 35598 09
35199 53 35199 54 35199 55 35199 56	35199 71 35199 71 35199 75 35199 75	35451 59 35451 61 35451 63 35451 65	35451 64 35451 62 35451 64 35451 67	35473 48 35473 48 35473 48	35473 41 35473 43 35473 49	35599 11 35599 13 35599 15 35599 17	35598 11 35598 13 35598 15 35598 15 35598 17
35199 57 35199 58 35199 59 35199 60 35199 61	35199 83 35199 83 35199 87 35199 87 35199 87 35199 91	35451 66 35451 68 35451 70 35451 71	35451 67 35451 67 35451 74 35451 74	35481 01 35481 02 35481 05 35481 06	35481 14 35481 14 35481 15 35481 15	35599 19 35599 22 35599 25 35599 27	35598 19 35598 22 35598 25 35598 27
35199 62 35199 91 35199 92	35199 91 35199 99 35199 99	35451 77 35451 82 35451 84 35451 91	35451 74 35451 81 35451 81 35451 81 35451 79	35482 01 35482 02 35482 07 35482 08	35482 09 35482 09 35482 17 35482 17	35599 29 35599 31 35599 33 35599 35	35598 29 35598 31 35598 36 35598 35
3531H	3531N	35451 93	35451 79	35482 15 35482 16	35482 18 35482 18	35599 37 35599 39 35599 41	35598 36 35598 39 35598 41
3531H 3531H 00 3531H 00	3531P 3531N 00 3531P 85	35455 81 35455 83 35455 91 35455 92 35455 93	35455 77 35455 79 35455 77 35455 77 35455 77 35455 79	35521 54 35521 56 35521 68 35521 68 35521 69	35521 57 35521 57 35521 67 35521 67	35599 43 35599 45 35599 47 35599 49	35598 43 35598 45 35598 48 35598 48 35598 48
3531K 3531K 06 3531K 07 3531K 11	3531P 3531P 06 3531P 07 3531P 11	35455 94 35455 95 35455 96 35455 97 35455 98	35455 73 35455 73 35455 79 35455 77 35455 77 35455 79	35521 84 35521 85 35533 31 35533 39	35521 86 35521 86 35533 38 35533 34	35599 51 35599 53 35599 55 35599 57 35599 59	35598 51 35598 53 35598 55 35598 58 35598 58
3531K 20 3531K 21 3531K 22 3531K 24 3531K 25	3531P 20 3531P 21 3531P 22 3531P 24 3531P 24 3531P 25	35461	35464	35533 39 35534 01 35534 02	35533 38 35534 12 35534 12	35599 61 35599 63 35599 65	35598 61 35598 63 35598 65
3531K 27 3531K 53 3531K 55 3531K 61	3531P 27 3531P 53 3531P 55	35461 35461 01 35461 01	35465 35464 09 35464 15	35534 03 35534 04 35534 05 35534 06	35534 12 35534 13 35534 13 35534 13 35534 13	35599 67 35599 69 35599 71 35599 73 35599 75	35598 67 35598 69 35598 71 35598 74 35598 74
3531K 61 3531K 70 3531K 74 3531K 77 3531K 82	3531P 61 3531P 70 3531P 74 3531P 77 3531P 82	35461 01 35461 03 35461 03 35461 03 35461 04	35465 02 35464 09 35464 15 35465 02 25464 02	35534 07 35534 08 35534 09	35534 13 35534 13 35534 13	35599 77 35599 79 35599 80	35598 78 35598 78 35598 98
3531K 90 3531K 97 3531M 09	3531P 90 3531P 97 3531M 08	35461 04 35461 04 35461 04 35461 05 35461 05	35464 09 35464 15 35465 02 35464 09 35464 15	35551 02 35551 02 35552 01 35552 37	35551 01 35551 03 35552 09 35552 09 35552 03	35599 81 35599 82 35599 83 35599 85 35599 85	35598 98 35598 84 35598 98 35598 84 35598 84 35598 98
3531M 09 3531M 15 35329 33	3531M 21 3531M 21 35329 31	35461 05 35461 07 35461 07	35465 05 35464 09 35464 15	35552 38 35552 38 35552 41	35552 03 35552 05 35552 09	35599 86 35599 86 35599 86 35599 87	35595 01 35595 03 35595 05 35595 09
35329 34 35329 37 35329 38 35329 41 35329 43	35329 31 35329 35 35329 35 35329 42 35329 42	35461 07 35461 09 35461 09 35461 09 35461 12	35465 07 35464 09 35464 15 35465 09 35464 19	35553 03 35553 05 35553 08 35553 09	35553 00 35553 00 35553 00 35553 00 35553 00	35599 88 35599 89 35599 90 35599 92	35598 88 35598 89 35598 90 35598 98
35329 43 35329 71 35329 73 35329 75	35329 42 35329 72 35329 72 35329 72	35461 12 35461 15 35461 15	35465 12 35464 19 35465 15	35556 65 35556 65 35556 65	35556 71 35556 73 35556 79	35599 93 35599 94 35599 95 35599 96 35599 97	35598 98 35598 91 35598 91 35598 96 35598 97
35337 24 35337 25 35337 26 35337 27	35337 28 35337 28 35337 32 35337 32 35337 32	35461 16 35461 16 35461 17 35461 17 35461 18	35464 19 35465 16 35464 19 35465 17 35464 19	35558 02 35558 02 35558 02 35558 02 35558 09	35558 01 35558 03 35558 11 35558 01	35599 99 35643 23 35643 28	35598 98 35598 98 35643 39 35643 39
35353 45 35353 45	35353 41 35353 47	35461 18 35461 18 35461 18 35461 19 35461 19	35465 19 35465 11 35465 14 35464 19 35465 13	35558 09 35558 09 35558 89 35558 89	35558 03 35558 11 35558 91 35558 93	35646 10 35646 20	35646 11 35646 21
35363 37 35363 38	35363 39 35363 39	35461 19 35461 21	35465 14 35464 19	35561 02 35561 07	35561 18 35561 18	35651 01 35651 02 35651 06	35651 23 35651 25 35651 27
35373 05 35373 05 35373 05 35373 05 35373 05	35373 04 35373 07 35373 09 35373 11	35461 21 35461 22 35461 22 35461 22 35461 22 35461 22	35465 21 35464 01 35464 19 35465 22 35464 19	35561 08 35561 11 35561 19 35562 71	35561 18 35561 18 35561 18 35561 18 35562 73	35651 06 35651 07 35651 08 35651 09 35651 11	35651 28 35651 28 35651 28 35651 28 35651 31 35651 33
35374 17 35374 19	35374 18 35374 18	35461 23 35461 23 35461 25 35461 25	35464 19 35465 23 35464 19 35465 25	35562 71 35562 75 35562 85 35562 91	35562 73 355562 89 35562 89	35651 11 35651 12 35651 13 35651 14	35651 35 35651 35 35651 35 35651 33

# Part 2. Comparability of Product Classes and Product Codes That Changed: 1987 to 1992

### MANUFACTURES-INDUSTRY SERIES

TIPS [UPF] BATCH\_1674 [APS\_PPGB\_C\_BROOKS] APS-PPGB\_1/6/95\_8:47 AM\_MACHINE: MCVX26\_DATA:NONE\_TAPE: NOreel\_FRAME: 3 TSF:TIPS92-08443368.DAT;1\_1/6/95\_08:44:53\_UTF:TIPS93-08443368.DAT;1\_1/6/95\_08:44:53\_META:TIPS96-08443368.DAT;1\_1/6/95\_08:46:59\_

### APPENDIX C C-3

1	<b>332</b> —0011.						
1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992
35651 15 35651 15 35651 15 35651 15 35651 16	35651 23 35651 37 35651 41 35651 43	35692 00 35692 00 35692 00	35694 00 35695 00 35696 00	35711 00 35711 00 35711 00 35711 00 35711 00	35713 00 35714 00 35715 00 35716 00	35859 04 35859 05 35859 07	35859 06 35859 06 35859 06
35651 17 35651 19 35651 19	35651 45 35651 49 35651 59	35697 35697 00	35699 35699 09	35711 00 35711 00 35711 00	35717 00 35718 00	35892 03 35892 04 35892 05	35892 02 35892 02 35892 01
35651 21 35651 21 35651 21	35651 25 35651 31 35651 51	35698	35699	35712	35713	35892 06 35892 07 35892 07	35892 01 35892 01 35892 02
35651 21 35651 21 35651 21 35651 21	35651 52 35651 53 35651 59	35698 01 35698 02 35698 03	35699 01 35699 51 35699 03	35712	35714	35892 07 35892 35 35892 44 35892 77	35892 46 35892 46 35892 84
35660 31	35660 34	35698 04 35698 05 35698 06	35699 51 35699 05 35699 51	35712	35715	35892 78 35892 79	35892 84 35892 84
35660 32 35660 33	35660 34 35660 47	35698 07 35698 07 35698 07	35699 41 35699 42 35699 43	35712	35716	35892 80 35892 85	35892 97 35892 86
35660 35 35660 36 35660 38	35660 37 35660 37 35660 49	35698 07	35699 44	35712	35717	35892 87 35892 88 35892 91	35892 86 35892 86 35892 97
35660 39 35660 40	35660 49 35660 47	35698 08 35698 11	35699 51 35699 11	35712	35718	35892 98 35892 99	35892 96 35892 97
35676 03 35676 04	35676 09 35676 09	35698 12 35698 13 35698 14	35699 51 35699 13 35699 51	35712 00 35712 00 35712 00	35713 00 35714 00 35715 00	35893 08 35893 09	35893 07 35893 07
35676 05 35676 06	35676 15	35698 15 35698 16	35699 15 35699 51	35712 00 35712 00	35716 00 35717 00	35931	35934
35676 17 35676 19	35676 15 35676 21 35676 21	35698 17 35698 18	35699 17 35699 51	35712 00	35718 00	35931	35935
35681 11	35681 12	35698 21	35699 21	35781 35781 00	35784 35784 00	35931 00 35931 00	35934 00 35935 00
35681 13	35681 12	35698 22 35698 23 35698 24	35699 51 35699 23 35699 51	35782 35782 00	35784 35784 00	35933 35933 00	35939 35939 00
35683 21 35683 22	35683 20 35683 23	35698 25 35698 26	35699 25 35699 51			35941	35943
35683 24 35683 24 35683 27	35683 20 35683 23	35698 27 35698 28 35698 31	35699 27 35699 51 35699 31	35783 35783 00	35789 35789 00	35941	35944
35683 27 35683 29 35683 32	35683 89 35683 89	35698 31 35698 32 35698 35	35699 51 35699 51 35699 47	35820 13	35820 12	35941	35945
35683 32 35683 34 35683 36	35683 33 35683 33 35683 99	35698 36 35698 48	35699 51 35699 47	35820 14 35820 21 35820 22	35820 12 35820 11 35820 29	35941	35946
35683 43 35683 45	35683 44 35683 44	35698 49	35699 51	35820 25 35820 26	35820 31 35820 29	35941 10 35941 10 35941 10	35943 00 35944 00 35945 00
35683 92 35683 93	35683 89 35683 99	35711	35713	35820 28 35820 34 35820 35	35820 29 35820 39 35820 31	35941 10 35941 20 35941 20	35946 00 35945 00 35946 00
35683 95 35683 97	35683 91 35683 89	35711	35714	35820 36 35820 41 35820 43	35820 31 35820 39 35820 39	35942	35949
35683 98	35683 89	35711	35715	35820 81	35820 39	35942 10 35942 20	35949 00 35949 00
35692	35694	35711	35716	35853 31 35853 33	35853 32 35853 32	35962 09 35962 11	35962 12 35962 12
35692	35695	35711	35717	35853 36 35853 38 35853 73	35853 37 35853 37 35853 98	35962 13 35962 15 35962 17	35962 14 35962 14 35962 21
35692	35696	35711	35718	35853 97	35853 98	35962 17	35962 21

# Part 2. Comparability of Product Classes and Product Codes That Changed: 1987 to 1992-Con.

## Part 3. Current Industrial Reports by Product Code

[Current Industrial Reports (CIR) data are contained in the publication *Manufacturing Profiles:* 1992 [MP-1(92)] issued August 1994 and available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. To access the most current CIR data electronically, dial the Census BEA Electronic Forum at 301-457-2310. Your communications modem should be set as follows: Baud rate: 1200, 2400, 9600; Parity: None; Data bits: 8; Stop bits: 1; Duplex: full. Before making your first call, decide on a password and be prepared to provide the following regarding your computer: PC brand name, monitor screen dimensions (e.g., 80 columns by 24 lines), monitor color support, modem baud rate, and PC communications software package. Call the voice number, 301-457-1242, for further bulletin board assistance]

Product code	Current Industrial Report	Product code	Current Industrial Report
3519100	MA35L, Internal Combustion Engines	3561510	MA35P, Pumps and Compressors
3519300	MA35L, Internal Combustion Engines	3561520	MA35P, Pumps and Compressors
3519400	MA35L, Internal Combustion Engines	3561530	MA35P, Pumps and Compressors
3519600	MA35L, Internal Combustion Engines	3562100	MA35Q, Antifriction Bearings
3523100	MA35A, Farm Machinery and Lawn and Garden Equipment	3562200	MA35Q, Antifriction Bearings
3523200	MA35A, Farm Machinery and Lawn and Garden Equipment	3562300	MA35Q, Antifriction Bearings
3523300	MA35A, Farm Machinery and Lawn and Garden Equipment	3562400	MA35Q, Antifriction Bearings
3523500	MA35A, Farm Machinery and Lawn and Garden Equipment	3562900	MA35Q, Antifriction Bearings
3523600	MA35A, Farm Machinery and Lawn and Garden Equipment	3563100	MA35P, Pumps and Compressors
3523926	MA35A, Farm Machinery and Lawn and Garden Equipment	3563120	MA35P, Pumps and Compressors
3523931	MA35A, Farm Machinery and Lawn and Garden Equipment	3569400	MA35N, Fluid Power Products, Including Aerospace
3523953	MA35A, Farm Machinery and Lawn and Garden Equipment	3569500	MA35N, Fluid Power Products, Including Aerospace
3523C00	MA35A, Farm Machinery and Lawn and Garden Equipment	3569600	MA35N, Fluid Power Products, Including Aerospace
3523E00	MA35A, Farm Machinery and Lawn and Garden Equipment	3571300	MA35R, Computers and Office and Accounting Machines
3523F00	MA35A, Farm Machinery and Lawn and Garden Equipment	3571400	MA35R, Computers and Office and Accounting Machines
3524100	MA35A, Farm Machinery and Lawn and Garden Equipment	3571500	MA35R, Computers and Office and Accounting Machines
3524400	MA35A, Farm Machinery and Lawn and Garden Equipment	3571600	MA35R, Computers and Office and Accounting Machines
3524600	MA35A, Farm Machinery and Lawn and Garden Equipment	3571700	MA35R, Computers and Office and Accounting Machines
3531A00	MA35D, Construction Machinery	3571800	MA35R, Computers and Office and Accounting Machines
3531B00	MA35D, Construction Machinery	3572100	MA35R, Computers and Office and Accounting Machines
3531C00	MA35D, Construction Machinery	3572200	MA35R, Computers and Office and Accounting Machines
3531E00	MA35D, Construction Machinery	3575100	MA35R, Computers and Office and Accounting Machines
3531F00	MA35D, Construction Machinery	3575200	MA35R, Computers and Office and Accounting Machines
3531G00	MA35D, Construction Machinery	3577100	MA35R, Computers and Office and Accounting Machines
3531N00	MA35D, Construction Machinery	3577200	MA35R, Computers and Office and Accounting Machines
3531P20 3531P70 3531P90 3532500 3532600	MA35D, Construction Machinery MA35F, Mining Machinery, and Mineral Processing Equipment MA35D, Construction Machinery MA35F, Mining Machinery, and Mineral Processing Equipment MA35F, Mining Machinery, and Mineral Processing Equipment	3578400 3578900 3579200 3579300 3579300 3579500	MA35R, Computers and Office and Accounting Machines MA35R, Computers and Office and Accounting Machines
3532700	MA35F, Mining Machinery, and Mineral Processing Equipment	3579900	MA35R, Computers and Office and Accounting Machines
3532800	MA35F, Mining Machinery, and Mineral Processing Equipment	3579A00	MA35R, Computers and Office and Accounting Machines
3533A00	MA35F, Mining Machinery, and Mineral Processing Equipment	3581100	MA35U, Vending Machines
3536315	MA35F, Mining Machinery, and Mineral Processing Equipment	3585100	MA35M, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment
3539500	MA35N, Fluid Power Products, Including Aerospace	3585200	MA35M, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment
3541300 3541400 3541500 3541600 3541A00	MQ35W, Metalworking Machinery MQ35W, Metalworking Machinery MQ35W, Metalworking Machinery MQ35W, Metalworking Machinery MQ35W, Metalworking Machinery	3585343 3585400 3585500 3585600 3585600 3585C00	MA35M, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment MA35M, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment MA35M, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment MA35M, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment MA35M, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment
3541B00 3541C00 3541D00 3542100 3542200	MQ35W, Metalworking Machinery MQ35W, Metalworking Machinery MQ35W, Metalworking Machinery MQ35W, Metalworking Machinery MQ35W, Metalworking Machinery	3593200 3593400 3593900 3594300 3594300 3594400	MA35N, Fluid Power Products, Including Aerospace MA35N, Fluid Power Products, Including Aerospace
3542300	MQ35W, Metalworking Machinery	3594500	MA35N, Fluid Power Products, Including Aerospace
3561100	MA35P, Pumps and Compressors	3594600	MA35N, Fluid Power Products, Including Aerospace
3561300	MA35P, Pumps and Compressors	3594900	MA35N, Fluid Power Products, Including Aerospace

# **Publication Program**

### **1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES**

Publications of the 1992 Census of Manufactures, containing preliminary and final data on manufacturing establishments in the United States, are described below. Publications order forms for the specific reports may be obtained from any Department of Commerce district office or from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233-8300.

### **Preliminary Reports**

### Industry series—83 reports (MC92-I-20A(P) to -39D(P))

Preliminary industry data are issued in 83 separate reports covering 459 industries. Preliminary summary data for the United States and States are released in one report.

### **Final Reports**

### Industry series-83 reports (MC92-1-20A to -39D)

Each of the 83 reports provides information for a group of related industries ("dairy products" includes industries for butter, cheese, milk, etc.). Final figures for the United States are shown for each of the 459 manufacturing industries on quantity and value of products shipped and materials consumed, cost of fuels and electric energy, capital expenditures, assets, rents, inventories, employment, payroll, payroll supplements, hours worked, value added by manufacture, number of establishments, and number of companies. Comparative statistics for earlier years are provided where available.

For each industry, data on value of shipments, value added by manufacture, capital expenditures, employment, and payroll are shown by employment-size class of establishment, State, and degree of primary product specialization.

### Geographic area series—51 reports (MC92-A-1 to -51)

A separate report is being published for each State and the District of Columbia. Each report presents data for industry groups and industries on value of shipments, cost of materials, value added by manufacture, employment, payroll, hours worked, new capital expenditures, and number of manufacturing establishments for the State, MA's, counties, and selected places. Comparative statistics for earlier census years are shown for the State and large MA's. Manufacturing totals are presented for each county and for places with significant manufacturing activity. Detailed statistics (including inventories, assets, rents, and energy costs) are presented only in statewide totals.

### Subject series—3 reports (MC92-S-1 to -3)

Each of the three reports contains detailed statistics for an individual subject, such as concentration ratios in manufacturing, manufacturers' shipments to the Federal Government, and a general national-level summary.

#### Reference series—1 report (MC92-R-1)

The Numerical List of Manufactured and Mineral Products includes a description of the principal products and services published in the 1992 Censuses of Manufactures and Mineral Industries.

# Location of Manufacturing Plants—1 report (MC92-LM)

This report includes data for number of establishments by four-digit SIC industry and by employment-size class for counties, incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and Zip Codes for each State. This report is available only on compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM).

### Analytical Reports—2 reports (AR92-1 and -2)

### Exports From Manufacturing Establishments (AR92-1)

This report presents data on exports by two- and three-digit SIC industry groups for the United States and States. Information is presented on value of direct report shipments and estimates of the employment required to manufacture these products. Included are estimates of employment in manufacturing and nonmanufacturing establishments that supply parts, materials, and services for production of manufactured exports.

# Selected Characteristics of Manufacturing Establishments That Export (AR92-2)

This report presents data on the number of manufacturing companies and establishments that export by major group, State, employment size, and ratios of exports to shipments.

#### **Electronic Media**

All data included in the printed reports are available on CD-ROM. The CD-ROM's provide the same information found in the reports as well as additional information not published in the final reports, such as location of manufacturing plants. Electronic media products are available for users who wish to summarize, rearrange, or process large amounts of data. These products, with corresponding technical documentation, are sold by Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233-8300.

### **OTHER ECONOMIC CENSUSES REPORTS**

Data on retail trade, wholesale trade, financial, insurance, real estate, service industries, construction industries, mineral industries, transportation, communications, utilities, enterprise statistics, minority-owned businesses, and women-owned businesses also are available from the 1992 Economic Census. A separate series of reports covers the census of outlying areas—Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Guam, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. Separate announcements describing these reports are available free of charge from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233-8300.